HISTORY & TRAVEL
R016.91 A51
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY JAN 8 1960
V. 22 #10 Dec 1959

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration
- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography
- $\overline{401}$ Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- $\overline{421}$ Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography
- $\overline{5001}$ Statistics
- $\overline{501}$ Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography
- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Methodology
- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study
- $\overline{801}$ Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History
- $\overline{901}$ Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXII December, 1959 No. 10

SECTION ONE GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

Blancou, Lucien. Géographie cynégétique du monde. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1959. 127 p. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles. No. 807.) 13

Cycles

Fellows, Erwin W. Cyclical variation in scientific activity. (Journal of cycle research. Vol. 8. No. 4. October, 1959. p. 108-119.) 17

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

Langnas, I. A. Dictionary of discoveries. Preface by J. Salwyn Schapiro. New York, Philosophical Library [1959] 201 p. A list of personal names, covering discoverers in Asia, Africa, Australia, the Americas, the Arctic, and Antarctic. 2

Outer Space

Jessup, Philip C., & Taubenfeld, Howard J. Controls for outer space and the Antarctic analogy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1959. 379 p. Map. (Columbia University. Studies in international organization. No. 1.) 2

Jastrow, Robert, ed. Symposium on the Exploration of Space. (Journal of geophysical research. Vol. 64. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 1647-1800.) Fifteen papers presented by various authors at the Symposium, 1959, sponsored by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Academy of Sciences, and the American Physical Society. 2

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Astronomy

Kiepenheuer, Karl. The sun. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press [1959] 160 p. Map. 3

Geodesy

Woolf, Harry. The transits of Venus; a study of eighteenth-century science. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1959. 258 p. Map. 31

Classification and standards of accuracy of geodetic control surveys. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 2. June, 1959.

p. 219-224.) 34

U.S. Dept. of the Air Force. Air Photographic and Charting Service. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, St. Louis. Geodesy for the layman. Prepared by Geo-sciences Branch, Chart Research Division. St. Louis, 1959. 77 p. Maps. 34

Photogrammetry

Leonardo, Earl S. An application of photogrammetry to radar research studies. (Naval research [U.S.]. October, 1959. p. 13-18.) NAVEXOS P-510. 34

Surveying Instruments

Whitmore, George D.; Thompson, Morris M.; Speert, Julius L. Modern instruments for surveying and mapping. New surveying systems utilizing photogrammetry and electronics speed production of topographic maps. (Science. Vol. 130. No. 3382. 23 October 1959. p. 1059-1066.) 34

Multhauf, Robert P. Early instruments in the history of surveying: their use and their invention. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 18. No. 4. October-December, 1958. p. 399-414.) 34

Cartography

Fitchet, Duncan M. The Rantone process in mapmaking. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 1. March, 1959. p. 61-64.) 39

Goussinsky, B. A proposal for standardization of scales of maps in cartography. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 1. March, 1959. p. 74-76.) 39

Harrison, Richard Edes. Art and common sense in cartography. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 1. March, 1959. p. 27-38.) 39

Skop, Jacob. The effect of user requirements on map design. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 18. No. 3. July-September, 1958. p. 315-318.) 39

Yoeli, Pinhas. Relief shading. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 2. June, 1959. p. 229-232.) 39

[Map] The world. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. Van der Grinten projection. Washington, 1959. 1:25,000,000. 39

[Map] The world, less polar regions. Washington, D.C., Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, 1957-59. 3 sheets. (Series 1125) 1:20,000,000. 39

Horn, Werner. Die Geschichte der Isarithmenkarten. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 103. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1959. p. 225-232.) 39

Lee, Paul B. Copyright; the publisher's viewpoint. (Special Libraries Association. Geography and Map Division. Bulletin no. 37. October, 1959. p. 11-15.) The author, representing a map publishing company, defines terms and outlines the various ways in which the copyright law is violated. 39

Bagrow, Leo. Verzeichnis der Kartographen. (Leithäuser, Joachim G. Mappae mvndi. c1958. p. 331-396.) 39

Russia. Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo Soiuza SSR. [Geographical

Society of the USSR.] Kartografiia. [Cartography.] [N. p.] 1959. 200 p. (Geograficheskiĭ sbornik. [Geographical symposium.] No. 13.) In Russian. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Academy of Sciences of the USSR.] 39

Thrower, Norman J. W. Animated cartography. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 11. No. 6. November, 1959. p. 9-12.) 39

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. International map of the world on the millionth scale. Report for 1958. Carte internationale du monde au millionième. Rapport pour 1958. New-York, 1959. 103 p. Map. (United Nations. Publications. ST/ECA/SER.D/4.) Contents: Sec. 1. Work of the United Nations relating to the map. Preparation of draft amendments to IMW specifications. - Consideration of IMW questions at the Second United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East. - Sec. 2. Status of publication of IMW sheets. Brief account of activities of the publishing agencies. - Index map. - Table of published sheets. - Addresses of national agencies in charge of the International map of the world on the millionth scale and other publishing agencies. - Alphabetical index. 39

Martínez Cabré, Gregorio D. Resumen de cartografía semántica. Buenos Aires, Publicaciones Argentinas de Geografía Científica, 1954. 51 p. (Serie: Investigación geográfica, 2.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

International Geophysical Year

Chapman, Sydney. IGY: year of discovery; the story of the International Geophysical Year. [Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959] 111 p. Maps. 41

Geology and Geomorphology

Geological Society of America. Bibliography and index of geology, exclusive of North America. Volume 21. [Comp. by] Marie Siegrist, Mary C. Grier, and others. [New York] 1958. 845 p. 42

Rathjens, Carl. Geomorphologie für Kartographen und Vermessungsingenieure. Mit 60 Abbildungen. Lahr/Schwarzwald, Astra Verlag [1958] 112 p. Maps. (Kartographische Schriftenreihe. Bd. 6.) 43

Soils

Scheufelberger, P. Grundlagen der Bodenlehre. (Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Jahrg. 104. Abhandlung 2. März 1959. p. 49-72.) 43

Schaufelberger, Paul. Klima-, Klimaboden- und Klimavegetationstypen. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 1. 1959. p. 35-43.) French summary: Types de climats et types de sols et de végétations climatiques, p. 43. 43

Kohnke, Helmut. Soil conservation [by] Helmut Kohnke [and] Anson R. Bertrand. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959. 298 p. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences. 43

Waters of the Lands

Pardé, Maurice. Les moyens et l'esprit de la potamologie. (Revue

canadienne de géographie. Vol. 13. Nos. 1-2. Janvier-juin 1959. p. 3-18; cont.) English summary, p. 3. 44

Simposio sulla Classificazione delle Acque Salmastre. Symposium on the Classification of Brackish Waters. Venezia, 8-14 Aprile, 1958. Venezia, Centro Nazionale di Studi Talassografici del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche [1959] 248 p. Maps. (Archivio di oceanografia e limnologia. Vol 11. Suppl.) Contains thirteen papers presented by various authors in English, German, or French, followed by Italian summaries. 44

Oceanography

Cresswell, G. M. New concepts of the sea's potential. (Journal, Stanford Research Institute. Vol. 3. 3. quarter. 1959. p. 101-110. Map.) 45

International Oceanographic Congress, 1st, United Nations Headquarters, New York, 1959. Preprints of abstracts of papers to be presented at afternoon sessions. Edited by Mary Sears. Washington, D.C., Association for the Advancement of Science, 1959. 1022 p. Maps. Unbound volume, consisting of 32 parts. 45

[Kort, Vladimir Grigor'evich] ed. Description of the expedition on board of the research ship "Ob", 1955-1956. Moscow, Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1958. 237 p. Maps. (Reports of the Complex Antarctic Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.) Main t.-p. in Russian, also the text. At head of title: International Geophysical Year. English summary, p. [236] 45

[Kort, Vladimir Grigor'evich] ed. Hydrological, hydrochemical, geological and biological studies: research ship "Ob", 1955-1956. Leningrad, Hydro-Meteorological Publishing House, 1958. 213 p. Maps. (Reports of the Complex Antarctic Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.) Main t.-p. in Russian, also the text. At head of title: International Geophysical Year. 45

Dubach, H. W., & Slessers, M. A. An evaluation of the "Morskoi atlas" (with translations from Volumes I and II). Washington, D.C., 1958. 441 p. (U.S. Hydrographic Office. Technical report, TR-38.) Morskoi atlas (Sea atlas) is published by Marine General Staff, Ministry of the Navy of USSR, Moscow, 1950-58. 45

Boehm, George A. W. The exploration of "inner space". Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 60. No. 5. November, 1959. An account of the results of recent oceanographic studies, and a suggestion of problems still to be solved, particularly regarding the ocean floor. Maps by Richard Edes Harrison. 45

Laughton, A. S. Photography of the ocean floor. (Endeavour. Vol. 18. No. 72. October, 1959. p. 178-185.) 45

Wolff, Torben. L'exploration des mers profondes. (La Nature. No. 3294. Octobre 1959. p. 425-431.) 45

Selitskaia, E. S. Issledovanie kolebaniĭ urovnia moria. (Académie des Sciences de l'URSS, Comité de l'Année Géophysique Internationale. Année Geophysique Internationale. Bulletin d'information. No. 7. 1959. p. 60-64.) In Russian. English translation of title: The study of sea level variations. 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Blumenstock, David I. The ocean of air. New Brunswick, N.J.,

Rutgers University Press, 1959. 457 p. Maps. A description of the atmosphere, and the story of man's attempts to observe, predict, and control the weather. 46

Stepanova, Nina A. Minimum temperatures in the lower stratosphere. (Monthly weather review. [U.S.] Vol. 87. No. 7. July, 1959. p. 269-274.) 46

Krick, Irving P. Long-range weather forecasting as a water supply tool. (Journal, American Water Works Association. Vol. 51. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 1366-1376. Maps.) 46

Schaufelberger, Paul. Klima-, Klimaboden- und Klimavegetationstypen. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 1. 1959. p. 35-43.) French summary: Types de climats et types de sols et de végétations climatiques, p. 43. 46

Hofmann, Alfred. Ist unser Klima in Gefahr? (Kosmos. 55. Jahrg. Heft 11. November, 1959. p. 467-472. Maps.) 46

Lamb, H. H. Our changing climate, past and present. (Weather. Vol. 14. No. 10. October, 1959. p. 299-318. Maps.) 46

Biogeography

Küchler, A. W. Vegetation maps in geographical research. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 11. No. 6. November, 1959. p. 6-9.) 47

Schaufelberger, Paul. Klima-, Klimaboden- und Klimavegetationstypen. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 1. 1959. p. 35-43.) French summary: Types de climats et types de sols et de végétations climatiques, p. 43. 47

Sperry, Armstrong. All about the jungle, written and illustrated by Armstrong Sperry. New York, Random House [1959] 141 p. (Allabout books, A-29) Written for juvenile readers. 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Statistics

United Nations. Statistical Office. Population and vital statistics report. Data available as of 1 October 1959. New York, 1959. 27 p. (Statistical papers. Ser. A. Vol. 11. No. 4.) United Nations. Publications. ST/STAT/SER.A/51.) Supersedes all previous issues of this title. 5001

Man and the Geographical Environment

Sears, Paul B. Coming to terms with our environment. (Sierra Club bulletin. Vol. 44. No. 7. October, 1959. p. 37-43.) 501

Medical Geography

Vogler, Paul, & Kühn, Erich, eds. Medizin und Städtebau; ein Handbuch für Gesundheitlichen Städtebau. Mit 520 Abbildungen. München, Verlag von Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1957. 2 v. Maps. 51

Geography of Population

Staszewski, Józef. Die Verteilung der Bevölkerung der Erde nach den Abstand vom Meer. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 103. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1959. p. 207-215.) 52

Urban Geography

Vogler, Paul, & Kühn, Erich, eds. Medizin und Städtebau; ein Handbuch für Gesundheitlichen Städtebau. Mit 520 Abbildungen. München, Verlag von Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1957. 2 v. Maps. 52

Morton, Richard K. The dynamics of city development. (The Quarterly journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Vol. 22. No. 2. June, 1959. p. 81-93.) 52

Economic Geography

Lütgens, Rudolf. Die Produktionsräume der Erde. Ein weltwirtschaftlicher Uberblick. 2., neubearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. Mit 119 Abbildungen, 91 Tabellen und 45 Abbildungen auf 20 Tafeln. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1958] 320 p. Maps. (Erde und Weltwirtschaft; ein Handbuch der allgemeinen Wirtschaftsgeographie. Bd. 2.) 53

Jackson, Sir Robert Gillman Allen. The case for an International Development Authority; edited, with an introd. by Harlan Cleveland. [Syracuse] Syracuse University Press [1959] 70 p. 53

Ratkovich, Manojlo. The world mission of the United States. New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [1959] 125 p. The author advocates the economic system of democracies, such as the United States, as a basis for wider use by the overpopulated, underdeveloped nations. 53

Land Utilization

Jones, T. A. Some aspects of improved land utilisation. (World crops. Vol. 11. No. 10. October, 1959. p. 357-361.) 53

Mineral Resources

Foose, Richard M. New mineral frontiers. (Journal, Stanford Research Institute. Vol. 3. 3. quarter. 1959. p. 77-83.) 53

Hoy, Robert B. The search for metals. (Journal, Stanford Research Institute. Vol. 3. 3. quarter. 1959. p. 84-92.) 53

Irrigation

Engelbrecht, Howard H. The application of high-speed computers in irrigation research. (Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. Vol. 40. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 566-570.) 53

Livet, R. L'irrigation par aspersion sous pression; une nouvelle technique agricole. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N.s. Tome 68. No. 3. 1957. p. 75-91.) 53

Agriculture

Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The wheat situation. No. 15. Camberra, 1959. 40 p. Map. Contents: 1. Summary. - 2. The situation in Australia. - 3. The international situation. - Special article: Taylor, G. W. Soft wheat in the U.S.A. 53

Rubber

Lloyd, William. Il caucciù; uno sguardo al passato, al presente e al futuro. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 53. N. 4-6. Aprile-Giugno 1959. p. 127-141.) English summary: p. 141. 53

Forests

Lutz, Harold J. Aboriginal man and white man as historical causes of fires in the boreal forest, with particular reference to Alaska. New Haven, 1959. 49 p. (Yale University. School of Forestry. Bulletin no. 65.) 53

Commerce, Trade

Eriksson, Gösta A. Handelspolitikens geografiska verkningar. [Uppsala, 1959] 7 p. (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. No. 140.) Reprinted from: Geografiska notiser. Nr. 1. 1959. 53

United Nations. Statistical Office. Direction of international trade. Annual issue. Annual data for the years 1938, 1948, and 1955-1958. New York, 1959. 318 p. (Statistical papers. Ser. T. Vol. 10. No. 8.) United Nations. Publications. ST/STAT/SER.T/108. Published jointly with International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. 53

Political Geography

Pounds, Norman J. G. A free and secure access to the sea. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 256-268. Maps.) 54

Prescott, J. R. V. The function and methods of electoral geography. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 296-304. Maps.) 54

Radó, Sándor. Az imperializmus és szocializmus politikai földrajzának vázlata; a világ országainak kösjogi és tényleges státus helyzete. (Földrajzi közlemények. Geographical review. 7. (83.) kötet. 3. szám. 1959. p. 197-234. Maps.) German summary: Kurze Übersicht der politischen Geographie des Imperialismus und Socialismus; der staatrechtliche und tatsächliche Status der Länder der Welt, p. 233. 54

Robinson, G. W. S. Exclaves. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 283-295. Maps.) 54

Jones, Stephen B. Boundary concepts in the setting of place and time. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 241-255.) 54

Kristof, Ladis K. D. The nature of frontiers and boundaries. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 269-282.) 54

Social and Cultural Geography

Glacken, Clarence J. Culture and the idea of nature. (Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Vol. 18. 1956. p. 23-27.) 55

Origin and Antiquity of Man

Daniel, Glyn E. The idea of man's antiquity. (Scientific American. Vol. 201. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 167-176.) "When Father MacEnery found flint implements in the same stratum with the fossils of extinct animals, he pushed human history far beyond 4004 B.C., the date most people took as man's beginning." 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Leithäuser, Joachim G. Mappae mvndi. Die geistige Eroberung der Welt. [Berlin, Safari-Verlag C. Boldt und R. Jaspert, c1958] 402 p. Maps. 6

Merrill, Gordon C. The historical geography of St. Kitts and Nevis, the West Indies. Mexico, 1958. 145 p. Maps. (Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Publicación núm. 232.) Text in English. 6

Schulten, Adolf. Iberische Landeskunde: Geographie des antiken Spanien. Band 2. Strasbourg/Kehl, Librairie Heitz, 1957. p. 469-602. 6

Grohmann, Adolf. Studien zur historischen Geographie und Verwaltung des frühmittelalterlichen Ägypten. Wien, in Kommission bei R. M. Rohrer, 1959. 57 p. Maps. (Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften. 77. Bd. 2. Abhandlung.) 6

Needham, Joseph. Science and civilisation in China. With the collaboration of Wang Ling. Volume 3. Mathematics and the sciences of the heavens and the earth. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1959. 874 p. Maps. Contents: 19. Mathematics. - 20. Astronomy. - 21. Meteorology. - 22. Geography and cartography. - 23. Geology. - 24. Seismology. - 25. Mineralogy. 6

Pfligersdorffer, Georg. Studien zu Poseidonios. Wien, In Kommission bei R. M. Rohrer, 1959. 151 p. (Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. 232. Bd. 5. Abh.) 64

Gomes, Diogo. De la première découverte de la Guinée; récit par Diogo Gomes (fin XVe siècle). [Éditeurs] Th. Monod, R. Mauny et G. Duval. Bissau, 1959. 83 p. Maps. (Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa. Memórias, no. 21.) 67

Allen, Edward Weber. The vanishing Frenchman: the mysterious disappearance of Lapérouse. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1959] 321 p. Map. A fictionized biography of Jean-François Lapérouse, French naval hero of the eighteenth century. 68

Woolf, Harry. The transits of Venus; a study of eighteenth-century science. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1959. 258 p. Map. 68

GEOGRAPHICAL METHODOLOGY

Geographical Textbooks

Watson, J. Wreford. General geography. Vancouver, Copp Clark Pub. Co. [1957] 552 p. Maps. "The present work [supplies] the elements of geography mainly in terms of the Canadian landscape, wherever this is appropriate. The author has outlined these elements for high school or college students presumed not to have had much previous knowledge of the subject." 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Periodicals

Ulrich's Periodicals directory; a classified guide to a selected list of current periodicals, foreign and domestic. Ed. By Eileen C. Graves. 9th ed. New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1959. [Classified list of periodicals. Geography:" p. 297-303. 85

New Periodicals

New Caledonia and Dependencies. Service des Mines et de la Géologie. Bulletin géologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1958- Sales agents are located at Paris: Librairie Thomas, 36, rue Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (5e); and at Nouméa; Service des Mines. 85

Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography. Bulletin of material on the geography of the U.S.S.R. Nottingham, England, 1958- 85

Russia. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Mezhduvedomstvennyĭ Komitet po Provedeniiu Mezhdunarodnogo Geofizicheskogo Goda. Académie des Sciences de l'URSS. Comité de l'Annee Géophysique Internationale. Mezhdunarodnyi Geofizicheskiĭ God. Informatsionnyi biulleten'. Année Géophysique Internationale. Bulletin d'information. Moscow, 1957- Text in Russian. 85

Russia. Ministry of the Navy. Chief Administration of the Northern Sea Route. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute. Informatsionnyĭ biulleten' Sovetskoĭ Antarkticheskoĭ ėkspeditsii. [Information bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Leningrad, Publishing House "Morskoĭ Transport"] 1958- In Russian with Table of contents in English. Issues received: Nos. 1-9, 1958-59. 85

Symposia interamericana. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of the OAS, 1959- Issue rec'd.: No. 1. Sept. 1959. A series devoted to the diffusion on an interdisciplinary basis, of basic ideas pertaining to the broad problems affecting the development of agriculture and rural life in the Americas. 85

Personal or Biographical

Goldschmidt, Walter, ed. The anthropology of Franz Boas. Essays on the Centennial of his birth. [Washington] 1959. 165 p. (American Anthropological Association. Memoir no. 89.) Published as: The American anthropologist. Vol. 61. No. 5. Pt. 2. October, 1959. Contains articles by various authors. Bibliographies of the writings of Franz Boas at ends of essays. 86

[Agustín Codazzi] (Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Vol. 10. Núm. 41. Agosto 1959. p. xvii-xxxiv.) Bibliography of the writings of Agustín Codazzi. p. xxxii-xxxiii. Contents: Decreto de honores. - Ramírez, Jesús Emilio. Agustín Codazzi, oración fúnebre. - Rozo Darío. En la Inauguración del Instituto "Agustín Codazzi". - Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo. Codazzi en Colombia. - Soriano Lleras, Andrés. Bibliografía de Codazzi. - Elogio de Humboldt a la obra de Codazzi. 86

Billings, Marland P. Memorial to Reginald Aldworth Daly (1871-1957). (Proceedings of the Geological Society of America. 1958. Pub. 1959. p. 115-121.) Bibliography of the writings of R. A. Daly: p. 118-121. 86

Ramsaran, John A. William Dampier (1652-1715) - writer and buccaneer in the West Indies. (Caribbean quarterly. Vol. 5. No. 4. June, 1959. p. 272-275.) 86

Kersten, Kurt. Der Weltumsegler: Johann Georg Adam Forster, 1754-1794. Bern, Francke [1957] 400 p. 86

Gianella, Vincent P. Where Frémont crossed Sierra. (Sierra Club bulletin. Vol. 44. No. 7. October, 1959. p. 54-63.) 86

Holmes, Chauncey D. Memorial to George David Hubbard (1871-1958). (Proceedings of the Geological Society of America. 1958. Pub. 1959. p. 143-146.) Bibliography of the writings of G. D. Hubbard: p. 145-146. 86

Penkala, Edward. Henry Hudson's third voyage. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 32. No. 5. October, 1959. p. 247-255. Maps.) 86

[Alexander von Humboldt] (Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Vol. 10. Núm. 41. Agosto 1959. p. xxxv-lxxii. Map.) Contents: Decreto de honores. - Naranjo Villegas, Abel. Humboldt y las ciencias naturales. - Striegel, Siegfried. Evocación del Barón Alexander von Humboldt. - Guhl, Ernesto. Humboldt y nosotros. - Hernández de Alba, Guillermo. Humboldt y Mutis. - Bateman, Alfredo D. Caldas y Humboldt. - Pérez Arbeláez, Enrique. La ciencias y la historia, dos capítulos sobre las relaciones de Caldas y Humboldt. 86

Bülow, Kurd von. Die Geognosie im Weltbild Alexander von Humboldts, im Gedenken an die 100. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 6. Mai 1859. (Geologie. Jahrg. 8. Heft 4. Mai 1959. p. 355-365.) 86

Petersen G., Georg. Alexander von Humboldt y la minería peruana. (Boletín de la Sociedad Nacional de Minería y Petróleo. 2. época. Núm. 67. Mayo-Junio 1959. p. 91-100.) 86

Dolan, Edward F. Green universe; the story of Alexander von Humboldt. New York, Dodd, Mead [1959] 244 p. Map. 86

Miller, Ralph L. Memorial to Armin Kohl Lobeck (1886-1958). (Proceedings of the Geological Society of America. 1958. Pub. 1959. p. 147-155.) Selected bibliography of the writings of A. K. Lobeck: p. 153-155. 86

Von Engeln, O. D. Memorial to Albrecht Penck (1858-1945). (Proceedings of the Geological Society of America. 1958. Pub. 1959. p. 169-172.) Bibliography of biographic sources: p. 172. 86

Bucher, Walter H. Memorial to John L. Rich (1884-1956). (Proceedings of the Geological Society of America. 1958. Pub. 1959. p. 183-190.) Bibliography of the writings of J. L. Rich: p. 187-190. 86

Fjeldstad, J. E. Harald Ulrik Sverdrup, 15. November, 1888 -- 21 August, 1957. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Universitetsforlaget [1958] 23 p. (Norsk Polarinstitutt. Meddelelse, nr. 82.) Reprinted from: Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 16. Hefte 1-8. 1957-58. Bibliography of the writings of H. U. Sverdrup: p. 9-23. 86

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Bloomfield, L. M., & Fitzgerald, Gerald F. Boundary waters problems of Canada and the United States. (The International Joint Commission, 1912-1958.) Toronto, Carswell Co., 1958. 264 p. Map. 54

Alaska

Hart, Robert G. McKay's guide to Alaska. New York, D. McKay Co. [1959] 330 p. Maps. 15

Lutz, Harold J. Aboriginal man and white man as historical causes of fires in the boreal forest, with particular reference to Alaska. New Haven, 1959. 49 p. (Yale University. School of Forestry. Bulletin no. 65.) 53

Hulley, Clarence Charles. Alaska, past and present. [Rev.] Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1958 [c1953] 422 p. First published in 1953 under title: Alaska, 1741-1953. 9

Taggart, Harold F. Sealing on St. George Island, 1868. (Pacific historical review. Vol. 28. No. 4. November, 1959. p. 351-360.) 53

Siddall, William R. The Yukon waterway in the development of interior Alaska. (Pacific historical review. Vol. 28. No. 4. November, 1959. p. 361-376. Map.) 53

Keller, A. Samuel, & Reiser, Hillard N. Geology of the Mount Katmai area, Alaska. Washington, 1959. 261-298 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1058-G.) 42

Canada

Little, H. W. Tungsten deposits of Canada. Ottawa, 1959. 251 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geological Survey. Economic geology series. No. 17.) 53

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1957. Ottawa, 1959. 57 p. (Bibliographical series, no. 23.) 81

Western Canada

Porsild, A. E. Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alberta: alpine and subalpine flora. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, National Museum of Canada, 1959. 38 p. 47

Fraser, J. Keith, & Henoch, W. E. S. Notes on the glaciation of King William Island and Adelaide Peninsula, N. W. T. Ottawa [1959] 39 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Geographical paper, no. 22.) 43

McGuire, B. J., & Wild, Roland. Kitimat -- tomorrow's city today. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 143-161.) A description of living conditions, six years after incorporation, of a city of ten thousand population, which was developed by Aluminum Company of Canada. 52

Laycock, A. H. Water [in the Prairie Provinces, Canada] [Edmonton, Alberta? 1959] 12 p. Maps. A paper presented at the Alberta Resources Conference, Edmonton, January 22-24, 1959. 44

Scoggan, H. J. The native flora of Churchill, Manitoba; with notes on the history, geology, and climate of the area. Guide book. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, National Museum of Canada, 1959. 51 p. Maps. 4 & 47

Schofield, Wilfred B. The salt marsh vegetation of Churchill, Manitoba, and its phytogeographic implications. (Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin no. 160. 1959. p. 107-152. Maps.) 47

Eastern Canada

Barry, Roger G. A synoptic climatology for Labrador-Ungava. Montreal, 1959. 168, [51] l. Maps. (McGill University. McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology, no. 17.) McGill Sub-Arctic research papers, no. 8. Scientific report no. 4 submitted to U.S. Dept. of the Air Force, Cambridge Research Centre, under Contract No. AF 19(604)-3865. 46

Baldwin, W. K. W., & others. Botanical excursion to the Boreal Forest Region in northern Quebec and Ontario. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, National Museum of Canada, 1959. 119 p. Maps. Half-title: Guide book. 47

Gravenor, C. P. Surficial geology of the Lindsay-Peterborough area, Ontario, Victoria, Peterborough, Durham, and Northumberland counties, Ontario. Ottawa, 1957. 60 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geological Survey. Memoir 288.) 42

Brière, Roger. La Percésie touristique. (Revue canadienne de géographie. Vol. 13. Nos. 1-2. Janvier-juin 1959. p. 39-52. Maps.) English summary, p. 39. 53

Beauregard, Ludger. La plaine de Richelieu, banlieue agricole de Montreal. (Revue canadienne de géographie. Vol. 13. Nos. 1-2. Janvier-juin 1959. p. 19-37. Maps.) English summary, p. 19. 53

Baird, D. M. Fogo Island map-area, Newfoundland (2E/9, mainly). Ottawa, 1958. 43 p. Map. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geological Survey. Memoir 301.) 42

Kontak, W., & MacKinnon, S. J. A survey of agriculture in eastern Nova Scotia (1871-1956). Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1958. 1 v. (various pagings) Mimeographed. 53

St. Lawrence Seaway

Camu, P. Un grand projet réalisé: la canalisation du Saint-Laurent. (Norois. 6. année. No. 23. Juillet-septembre 1959. p. 259-277. Maps.) 53

United States

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C. State Chamber of Commerce Service Dept. Sources of state information and state industrial directories. Washington, D.C. [1958] 18 p. 14

Platt, Robert S. Field study in American geography. The development of theory and method exemplified by selections. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, 1959. 405 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 61.) 24

Atwood, Albert W., & Aikman, Lonnelle. Census 1960: profile of the nation. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 116. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 697-714.) 5001

Silberman, Charles E. The money left over for the good life. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 60. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 134-138+. The author considers it reasonable to assume that a stable or even rising proportion of the United States worker's income in the near future will be spent for private education, medical care, and capital accumulation, rather than for frivolous and wasteful purchases. 53

Hawkes, H. Bowman. Conservation: retrospect and prospect. (Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Vol. 18.

1956. p. 3-22.) 53

Voskuil, Walter H. The search for mineral adequacy. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 58. No. 8. November, 1959. p. 385-399.) 53

Guernsey, Lee. Outlook for coal in the United States. (Focus. Vol. 10. No. 3. November, 1959. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 53

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Agriculture and recent economic conditions: experience and perspective. [San Francisco, 1959] 56 p. 53

Northeastern United States

Cone, Gertrude. A selective bibliography of publications on the Champlain Valley. [Plattsburgh? N. Y., 1959] 144 p. Publication made possible by assistance from the New York-Vermont Interstate Commission on the Lake Champlain Basin and the Vermont Historical Society. 81

Syracuse. University. Maxwell Graduate School. A brief report on the study of governmental organization for the water resources of the Delaware River Basin. [Philadelphia] Water Research Foundation [for the Delaware River Basin] 1959. 28 p. 44

Water Research Foundation for the Delaware River Basin, Philadelphia. Water for recreation -- today and tomorrow. Philadelphia [1959] 26 p. Map. 53

Chardonnet, Jean. Le complexe économique de New York. (In his Metropoles économiques. 1959. p. 247-263. Map.) 52

Handlin, Oscar. The newcomers: negroes and Puerto Ricans in a changing metropolis. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1959. 171 p. Map. (New York Metropolitan Region study. Vol. 3.) "A study undertaken by the Graduate School of Public Administration, Harvard University, for Regional Plan Association, Inc. Raymond Vernon, Director." 52

Still, Bayrd. Mirror for Gotham; New York as seen by contemporaries from Dutch days to the present. [New York] New York University Press, 1956. 417 p. 52

Kreidler, William Lynn. Selected deep wells and areas of gas production in eastern and central New York. Albany, 1959. 243 p. Maps. (New York (State). Education Dept. Museum and Science Service. Bulletin no. 373.) 53

Rayback, Robert J., ed. Richards atlas of New York State. Contributors: Eleanor E. Hanlon [& others] Phoenix, N. Y., Frank E. Richards [c1957-59] 66 p. (incl. maps and text) 83

Mayer, Kurt Bernd. Migration and economic development in Rhode Island [by] Kurt by Mayer [and] Sidney Goldstein. Providence, Brown University Press, 1958. 64 p. 52

Whitehill, Walter Muir. Boston; a topographical history. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1959. 244 p. Maps. 52

Hale, Richard W. The forgotten Maine Boundary Commission. (Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston. Vol. 71. October, 1953-May, 1957. 1959. p. 147-155.) An account of the work of the Commission appointed in 1816 to delimit the Maine-New Brunswick boundary, which failed when identification of the St. Croix River indicated embarrassing losses for both countries. 54

Southeastern United States

Patton, Boyd J., & others. Soil survey of Preston County, West Virginia. [Washington] 1959. 49 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1954. No. 3.) Issued in cooperation with West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. 43

Thompson, James H., ed. West Virginia statistical handbook. Rev. ed. Morgantown, 1959. 143 p. (West Virginia. University. College of Commerce. Bureau of Business Research. Business and economic studies. Vol. 7. No. 1.) 5001

Cotter, John L. Archeological excavations at Jamestown, Colonial National Historical Park and Jamestown National Historic Site, Virginia. Washington, 1958. 299 p. Maps. (U.S. National Park Service. Archeological research series, no. 4.) 55

Patton, Frances Gray. The town Bull Durham built. Ever since Union troops sampled the bright leaf tobacco of Durham, this North Carolina city has sniffed the lovely fragrance of Yankee money. (Holiday. Vol. 26. No. 6. December, 1959. p. 96-97+.) 52

Corbel, J. Karsts du Yucatan et de la Floride. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 282-283. Mars-avril 1959. p. 2-14. Maps.) 43

Middle West

Burghardt, Andrew F. The location of river towns in the central lowland of the United States. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 305-323. Maps.) 52

Forsyth, Jane L. The beach ridges of northern Ohio. Columbus, 1959. 10 p. Maps. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological Survey. Information circular, no. 25.) 43

South Central United States

Greig, Paul B. Geology of Pawnee County, Oklahoma. Norman, 1959. 188 p. (Oklahoma. Geological Survey. Bulletin 83.) Accompanied by a case of maps. 42

Jones, Robert L. The first iron furnace in Texas. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 63. No. 2. October, 1959. p. 279-289.) 53

Fundaburk, Emma Lila. Parade of Alabama; an epic of Southern history. Luverne, Ala., 1959. 436 p. Written in poetic form. 9

Western United States

Wilson, Andrew W. Arizona and the Mountain States -- post censual developments. (Arizona review of business and public administration. Vol. 8. No. 10. October, 1959. p. 8-15.) 5001

Washington and Oregon

Kamb, W. Barclay. Ice petrofabric observations from Blue Glacier, Washington, in relation to theory and experiment. (Journal of geophysical research. Vol. 64. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 1891-1909. Map.) 43

Simons, David R. These are the shining mountains [Oregon Cascades].

(Sierra Club bulletin. Vol. 44. No. 7. October, 1959. p. 1-13. Map.) 43

Adams, Georgia Ellen. Two isochronic maps of settlement in Oregon. (Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Vol. 18. 1956. p. 36-41. Maps.) 52

Southwest

Fenton, Carroll Lane. Cliff dwellers of Walnut Canyon, by Carroll Lane Fenton and Alice Epstein. Illustrated by Albert Orbaan and Carroll Lane Fenton. New York, J. Day Co. [1960] 63 p. Written for juvenile readers. 52

Galbraith, Frederic W., & Brennan, Daniel J. Minerals of Arizona. 3d ed. rev. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1959. 116 p. (Arizona. University. Bulletin. Vol. 30. No. 2.) Physical science bulletin, no. 4. 53

Colton, Harold S. Hopi kachina dolls; with a key to their identification. Color photographs by Jack Breed. Rev. ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1959. 150 p. 55

Bowden, J. J. The Texas--New Mexico boundary dispute along the Rio Grande. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 63. No. 2. October, 1959. p. 221-237. Maps. 54

Burroughs, Carroll. Cliff dwellers' secrets. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 116. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 618-625. Map.) An account of Wetherill Mesa in southwestern Colorado. 55

California

Cameron, Frank. California's wonderful one; winding along the Golden State's Pacific shore, a fabulous highway offers sea lions, whales giant flowers, and an enchanted castle. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 116. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 571-617.) 11

Eckhardt, Clifford V. Land subsidence in the San Joaquin Valley as related to mapping. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 2. June, 1959. p. 181-192. Maps.) 43

Shelton, Mercel J. Progress of the California Water Plan. (Journal, American Water Works Association. Vol. 51. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 1349-1356. Map.) 44

Thomas, William L., ed. Man, time, and space in Southern California. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 49. No. 3. Pt. 2. (Suppl.) September, 1959. p. 1-120. Maps.) Contents: Carter, George F. Man, time, and change in the Far Southwest, p. 8-30. - Aschmann, Homer. The evolution of a wild landscape and its persistence in Southern California, p. 34-57. - Raup, H. F. Transformation of Southern California to a cultivated land, p. 58-79. - Nelson, Howard J. The spread of an artificial landscape over Southern California, p. 80-100. - Price, Edward T. The future of California's southland, p. 101-117. 5

Gregor, Howard F. The geographic dynamism of California market gardening. (Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Vol. 18. 1956. p. 28-35.) 53

Caribbean Area

Revert, Eugène. Entre les deux Amériques: le monde caraïbe. Édition illustrée de 24 clichés hors-texte et d'une carte. Paris,

Les Éditions Françaises [1958] 252 p. Map. 12

Mexico, Central America

[Map] Landforms of Mexico. Prepared for the Geography Branch of the Office of Naval Research, by Erwin Raisz. [With 2 insets showing physiographic provinces and states and territories.] Cambridge, Mass., 1959. 1:3,000,000. 39

Marino Flores, Anselmo, & Uribe Macip, Venus. Generalidades sobre la población rural y urbana de México. (Anales del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico. Tomo 10. No. 39. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 29-65. Map.) 52

Wolf, Eric R. Sons of the shaking earth. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1959] 302 p. A cultural history of Mexico and Guatemala from prehistoric times through the revolutionary period. 55

Cook, Sherburne F. Santa María Ixcatlán; habitat, population, subsistence. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1958. 75 p. Map. (Ibero-Americana, 41.) 12

Gerstenhauer, Armin. Die Stadt Mexiko (Bundesdistrikt); eine stadtgeographische Skizze. (Geographische Rundschau. 11. Jahrg. Nr. 10. Oktober 1959. p. 388-394. Maps.) 52

Corbel, J. Karsts du Yucatan et de la Floride. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 282-283. Mars-avril 1959. p. 2-14. Maps.) 43

Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto. Exploraciones arqueológicas en Palenque: 1953 [1954, 1955, 1956] (Anales del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico. Tomo 10. No. 39. 1956. Pub. 1958. p. 69-299. Maps.) 55

Solien, Nancie L. West Indian characteristics of the Black Carib. (Southwestern journal of anthropology. Vol. 15. No. 3. Autumn, 1959. p. 300-307.) "They are the descendants of the Red Caribs who occupied the Lesser Antilles at the time of Columbus, and of Africans brought to the New World during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries." 52

Recinos, Adrián. Monografía del Departamento de Huehuetenango. Con 63 ilustraciones. 2. ed., corregida. Guatemala, 1954. 518 p. Maps. (Guatemala. Ministerio de Educación Pública. Editorial. Colección monografías, 2.) 12

Haberland, Wolfgang. Archäologische Untersuchungen in Südost-Costa Rica. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner Verlag, 1959. 81 p. Map. (Acta Humboldtiana. Series Geographica et ethnographica. Nr. 1.) 55

Peirce, Clyde. The Roosevelt Panama libel cases; a factual study of a controversial episode in the career of Teddy Roosevelt, father of the Panama Canal. New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [1959] 150 p. 53

Gulf of California

Squires, Donald F. Corals and coral reefs in the Gulf of California. (Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Vol. 118. Article 7. 1959.) Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico. 7. 43

West Indies

Hill, Patrick Arthur. Geology and structure of the northwest Trini-

dad Mountains, Las Villas Province, Cuba. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 70. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 1459-1478. Maps.) 53

Back, Kurt W., & Stycos, J. Mayone. The survey under unusual conditions: the Jamaica human fertility investigation. [Ithaca, N.Y.] Society for Applied Anthropology [c/o New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University] 1959. 52 p. (Society for Applied Anthropology. Monograph no. 1.) 52

Joseph, Richard. Haiti. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1959] 63 p. Map. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the world program.) 11

Métraux, Alfred. Haïti; la terre, les hommes, et les dieux. Photographies de Pierre Verger et Alfred Métraux. Neuchâtel, Á La Baconnière [c1957] 109 p. Map. 11

Lubin, Maurice A. Quelques aspects de l'économie haitienne. (Journal of inter-American studies. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1959. p. 425-447.) 53

Baer, Werner. Puerto Rico; an evaluation of a successful development program. (The Quarterly journal of economics. Vol. 73. No. 4. November, 1959. p. 645-571.) 53

Hill, O. Mary. St. Vincent in the Windwards. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 162-167.) 11

Caribbean Sea

Ramírez, Jesús Emilio. El volcán submarino de Galerazamba. (Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Vol. 10. Núm. 41. Agosto 1959. p. 301-313. Maps.) 45

SOUTH AMERICA

Hoore, J. d'. Pedological comparisons between tropical South America and tropical Africa. (Sols africains. Vol. 4. No. 3. 1959? p. 4-19. Maps.) French on alternate pages: Comparaisons pédologiques entre les continents sud-américain et africain (zones intertropicales). 43

Suárez-Cobian, Pío Pita. El período diurno en las lluvias de los Andes ecuatoriales. (Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Vol. 10. Núm. 41. Agosto 1959. p. 327-335. Maps.) 46

Colombia, Venezuela, British Guiana

Liabeuf, J. La production du cacao en Colombia. (Café, cacao, thé. Vol. 3. No. 2. Mai-août 1959. p. 67-75. Map.) 53

Journaux, André. Aspectos morfológicos de la Cordillera Oriental Colombiana. (Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Vol. 10. Núm. 41. Agosto 1959. p. 315-326. Maps.) Translated from the French by Eduardo Nicholls V. 43

Crist, Raymond E. Pile-dwellers and coconut culture in the Laguna de Sinamaica, Venezuela. [N. p., 1958] Reprinted from: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 48. No. 12. December, 1958. p. 380-386. 55

Deffontaines, Pierre. Barcelona et l'essor de l'Est vénézuélien. (Les Cahiers d'outre-mer. 12. année. No. 46. Avril-Juin 1959. p. 160-173. Map.) 52

[Map] Map of British Guiana. Comp. in connection with the Report of the Legislative Development Committee of the Colony, 1947. Rev. in 1958. Georgetown, Dept. of Lands and Mines, 1959. [1:1,000,000] 39

Dujardin, R. A. Report on British Guiana white sand as a possible source of glass sand. [Georgetown] 1959. 14 mimeographed p. Map. (British Guiana. Geological Survey Dept. Mineral resources pamphlet, no. 8.) 53

Peru, Bolivia

Bueno Ortiz, Armando. Los ferrocarriles en el Perú. Excerpt: Revista del Centro de Estudios Históricos-Militares del Perú, Lima. Año 11. No. 13. Agosto 1957-Julio 1958. p. 253-266. 53

[Map] Atlas de las cuencas fluviales de la zona arida peruana, por Gonzalo de Réparaz. [N.p.] UNESCO Programa de Estudios de la Zona Arida Peruana, 1958. 41 maps. 83

Drewes, W. U., & Tietze W. Die Bedeutung der modernen Verkehrserschliessung für die wirtschaftliche Nutzung und dauerhafte Besiedlung eines tropischen Waldlandes. (Geographische rundschau. 11. Jahrg. Nr. 10. Oktober 1959. p. 395-404. Maps.) 53

Buse, H. Huaras, Chavín [Peru]. Lima, J. Mejia Baca & P. L. Villanueva, Editores [1957] 159 p. Map. 55

By flying clipper to Bolivia. (Classroom clipper; pub. by Pan American World Airways. Vol. 16. No. 1. October, 1959. p. 1-12. Map.) Partial contents: Portes, Enrique. Bolivia. Phillips, Lou A. Industry, trade and agriculture. 11

Brazil

Tosello, André. Aspetti della meccanizzacione agricola in Brasile. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 53. N. 4-6. Aprile-Giugno 1959. p. 142-152.) 53

Sternberg, Hilgard O'Reilly. Geographic thought and development in Brazil. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 11. No. 6. November, 1959. p. 12-17.) 7

Rochefort, M. L'organisation urbaine de l'Amazonie Moyenne. (Bulletin del Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 282-283. Mars-avril 1959. p. 28-40. Map.) 52

Streiff-Becker, Rudolf. Beobachtungen am Amazonas und Rio Negro. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 2. 1959. p. 87-92. Map.) French summary: Au bord de l'Amazone et du Rio Negro, p. 92. 12

Birot, Pierre. Esbôço morfológico da região litorânea do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. (Campinas, Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras. Dept. de Geografia. Notícia geomorfológica. Ano 2. No. 3. Abril 1959. p. 1-9.) Translated from the French by Neif Gabriel from: Annales de géographie. Tome 66. No. 353. Janvier-Février 1957. p. 80-91. 43

Argentina, Chile

Börgel, Reynaldo. Metodos de geografía aplicada en la barra del río Maule. Excerpt: Boletín de la Universidad de Chile. No. 4. Julio 1959. p. 50-54. Map. 44

Lawrence, Donald B., & Lawrence, Elizabeth G. Recent glacier variations in southern South America. New York, 1959. 39 mimeographed l. Maps. (American Geographical Society. Southern Chile Expedi-

tion, 1959. Technical report, no. 1.) Report to U.S. Office of Naval Research under Contract Nonr-641(04). 43

Muller, Ernest H. Glacial geology of the Laguna San Rafael area. New York, 1959. 23 mimeographed l. Maps. (American Geographical Society. Southern Chile Expedition, 1959. Technical report, no. 2.) Report to U.S. Office of Naval Research under Contract Nonr-641(04). 43

Deodat, Leoncio S. M. Diego Flores de Leon y el descubrimiento del Lago Nahuel Huapi; un rectificación histórica. (Argentina austral. Año 31. No. 335. Septiembre 1959. p. 5-7.) 44

EUROPE, AFRICA

[Map] Planning maps. Eur-Africa south. Edition 2. Azimuthal equidistant projection based on Bône. Washington, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, 1959. (Series 1102) 1:6,336,000. 39

Gt. Brit. Air Ministry. Meteorological Office. Tables of temperature, relative humidity and precipitation for the world. Part III. Europe and the Atlantic Ocean north of 35° N. London, 1958. 159 p. Map. (M.O. 617c.) 46

England, Wales

Bracey, H. E. English rural life; village activities, organisations, and institutions. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul [1959] 272 p. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction.) 52&55

Colvin, Brenda. The London-Birmingham motorway; a new look at the English landscape. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 32. No. 5. October, 1959. p. 239-246. Map.) 53

Ford, Sir Leslie. The development of the Port of London. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 107. No. 5040. November, 1959. p. 821-835.) 52

Webb, John W. Wales. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1959] 63 p. Maps. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the world program.) 11

The Netherlands, Belgium

Hamming, Edward. People -- Holland's most important export. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 58. No. 8. November, 1959. p. 380-385.) 52

Jager, Johs. de. De grootte van het sociaal-economische landbouwbedrijf; een bijdrage tot de meningsvorming over de minimale bedrijfsgroote in de landbouw. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 50. No. 10. Oktober 1959. p. 203-207.) English summary: The needed minimum size of farms, p. 207. 52

Wilwertz, C. Historique succinct et vue d'ensemble de la production et de la distribution d'énergie électrique en Belgique. Excerpt: Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Paris. Mémoires. 105. année. Fasc. 7-8. 1952. p. 411-422. Map. 53

France

[Map] Densité de la population d'après le recensement général de 1954. [Paris] Direction de la Documentation & Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques [1958] 1:1,400,000. 52

Bourdon-Michelin, . Histoire d'une carte routière. Excerpt: Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Paris. Mémoires. 105. année. Fasc. 7-8. 1952. p. 309-338. Map. An explanation of the making of road maps. 53

Pearcy, G. Etzel. Atlas de France. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 1. March, 1959. p. 87-90.) 83

Pallier, G. Les faubourgs et la banlieu de Poitiers. (Norois. 6. année. No. 23. Juillet-septembre 1959. Map.) 52

Moreau, J.-P. La vie rurale dans le sud-est du Bassin Parisien entre les vallées de l'Armançon et de la Loire. Étude de géographie humaine. Paris, Société Les Belles Lettres, 1958. 339 p. Maps. Dijon. Université. Publications. 17.) 52 & 53

Bout, Pierre, & others. Enquête géologique et hydrogéologique en Haute-Loire. [Paris, Masson, 1959] (Clermont-Ferrand, France. Université. Institut de Géographie. Travaux.) Reprinted from; Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène. Tome 13. No. 4. Octobre-Décembre 1958. p. 1086-1186; Tome 14. No. 1. Janvier-Février 1959. p. 217-303. Maps. 42 & 44

Pfeifer, Otto. Unbekannte Provence; vom Mittelmeer ins Hochland. Ein Bildbuch mit 118 photographischen Aufnahmen und 7 Farbtafeln. Bildbegleitender Text von Marcel Pobé. Zürich, Fretz & Wasmuth Verlag [c1957] [48], 110 p. Map. 11

Piétri, A. Nice et le Paillon. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 67. No. 2. 1956. p. 95-122. Maps.) The "system" Paillon is a hydrographic organism composed of four branches (Paillon de Levens, Contes, L'Escarène, Laghet), having their sources respectively in mountain ranges of Monts Férion, Rocca-seira, Braus and Agel. 12

Nicod, J. La Sainte Victoire. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 68. No. 3. 1957. p. 121-139.) 43

Reyne, G. Aspects nouveaux des problèmes de l'eau dans la bas-pays des Alpes-Maritimes. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 69. No. 4. 1958. p. 169-179. Maps.) 44

Benoit, A. Le plateau de Saint-Christol; evolution économique, démographique et sociale depuis le début du XIXe siècle. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 68. No. 3. 1957. p. 5-42. Map.) 5

Clérissi, . Un pays du moyen Verdon: le bassin des Salles. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 67. No. 2. 1956. p. 21-40. Maps.) 5

Estrangin, Louis. La population agricole du département des Alpes-Maritimes. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 67. No. 2. 1956. p. 41-56. Map.) 52

Borgialle-Fabre, Odile. L'évolution du tourisme à Cannes depuis la première guerre mondiale. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 69. 1958. No. 4. p. 53-84.) 52

Pierrein, Louis. Le développement de la combinaison pétrolière dans le foyer économique marseillais. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 68. No. 3. 1957. p. 141-150. Map.) 53

Reparaz, A. de. Structures agraires entre Durance et bassin d'Aix: communes de Rognes, Lambesc et Saint-Cannat. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 69. No. 4. 1958. p. 131-168. Maps.) 53

Kayser, Bernard. Le système de culture dans la campagne azuréenne; d'après une source statistique originale. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 68. No. 3. 1957. p. 61-73. Map.) 53

Delattre, Pierre. La chute de Donzère-Mondragon sur le Rhône. Excerpt: Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Paris. Mémoires. 105. année. Fasc. 7-8. 1952. p. 287-308. Map. A description of the construction achievements of engineers for the hydroelectric power project. 53

The Alps

Staub, Walter. Quartärzeit und Formenwelt des alpinen Hochgebirges. (Geographische Rundschau. 11. Jahrg. Nr. 10. Oktober 1959. p. 377-387.) 43

Imhof, Eduard. Eine neue Karte der Alpenländer. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 2. 1959. p. 65-76. Map.) French summary: Une nouvelle carte des Alpes, p. 76. 39

Switzerland

Furrer, Ernst. Vegetationsforschung in der Schweiz von 1949 bis 1958. (Vegetatio. Vol. 9. Fasc. 1/2. 1959. p. 100-118. Map.) 47

Moor, Max. Die kartographische Darstellung der Vegetation des Creux du Van-Gebietes, Jura des Kantons Neuenburg, ausgeführt durch Max Moor und Urs Schwarz. Bern, H. Huber, 1957. 114 p. Maps. (Beiträge zur geobotanischen Landesaufnahme der Schweiz, Heft 37 47

Wiesli, Urs. Beiträge zur Bestimmung der wirtschaftlichen Einzugsgebiete der Städte Grenchen und Zofingen. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 1. 1959. p. 5-11. Maps.) French summary: Essai de détermination des banlieues des villes de Granges et de Zofingue, p. 11. 52

Fitter, R. S. R. The Swiss National Park. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 32. No. 5. October, 1959. p. 216-225. Maps.) 53

Germany

Keller, Reiner. Der mittler Niederschlag in den Flussgebieten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. [Remagen/Rhein] Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde [1958] 81 p. Maps. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde; Veröffentlichungen des Zentralausschusses für deutsche Landeskunde und der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde. Bd. 103.) 46

Roubitschek, Walter. Die regionale Differenzierung der agraren Bodennutzung 1935 im heutigen Gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 103. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1959. p. 190-199. Maps.) 53

Schamp, Heinz. Luftverkehrsgeographie. Deutschlands Lage im Weltluftverkehr. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1957. 37 p. Maps. (Erdkundliches Wissen; Schriftenfolge für Forschung und Praxis, Heft 4) 53

Wagner, Wolfgang. The genesis of the Oder-Neisse line; a study in the diplomatic negotiations during World War II. Stuttgart, Brentano-Verlag, 1957. 168 p. Maps. 54

U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Slavic and Central European Division. East Germany; a selected bibliography. Comp. by Fritz T. Epstein. Washington, 1959. 55 p. 81

Braun, Joachim, Freiherr von. German Eastern territories; a manual and book of reference dealing with the regions east of the Oder and Neisse. Tr. by Helen Taubert and Anni Mückenheim. Wuerzburg, Holzner, Publisher [1957] 196 p. Map. (Goettingen Research Com-

mittee. Publication no. 167.) 5

Pintschovius, M. Rheinland-Pfalz an der Nahtstelle verschiedener Kataster. (Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten. Nr. 10. 1959. p. 273-281. Map.) 39

Böttcher, Gregor. Die agrargeographische Struktur Westfalens, 1890-1950, erläutert an der pflanzlichen Produktion. Münster/Westfalen, Selbstverlag der Geographischen Kommission, 1959. 144 p. Maps. (Geographische Kommission für Westfalen. Spieker; landeskundliche Beiträge und Berichte, 10.) Beilage. Abbildungen Nr. 39-74. Münster/Westfalen 1959. (Spieker, 10.) 53

Pfannenstiel, Max. Die Vergletscherung des südlichen Schwarzwaldes während der Risseiszeit. (Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. Band 48. Heft 2. 1958. p. 231-272. Map.) 43

Burkhart, Herbert. Zur Verbreitung des Blockbaues im auszeralpinen Süddeutschland. (Mitteilungen der Fränkischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 5. 1958. p. 21-34. Maps.) 55

Weber, Arnim. Geographie des Fremdenverkehrs im Fichtelgebirge und Frankenwald. (Mitteilungen der Fränkischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 5. 1958. p. 35-109. Maps.) 53

Iceland, Faeroe Islands

Thorarinsson, Sigurdur. Vatnajökulsferoir Jöklarannsóknafélagsins 1958. (Jökull. 8. ár. 1958. p. 1-9.) English summary: The Grímsvötn expeditions in June and September, 1958, p. 9. 22

Bout, Pierre. Cônes de poussières sur neige et sur glace en Islande. (Jökull. 8. ár. 1958. p. 10-12.) 43

Oberbreck, Gerhard. Zur wirtschaftsgeographischen Situation der Färöer. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 1. 1959. p. 12-22. Maps.) French summary: De la situation géographique et économique des îles Feroë, p. 22. 53

Norway, Sweden

Eriksson, B. E. An experimental study of heat transmission in the surface layers of the Skagastöl Glacier. [Uppsala, 1959] 10 p. (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. Nr. 141.) Reprinted from: Kylteknisk tidskrift. Nr. 2. 1959. 43

Dahl, Sven. Duration of lunch interval, an aspect of urban social geography. Copenhagen, 1959. (Göteborg. Handelshögskole. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. No. 62.) Reprinted from: Acta sociologica. Vol. 4. Fasc. 2. 1959. p. 16-19. 52

Enequist, Gerd. Geographical changes of rural settlement in Northwestern Sweden since 1523. [Uppsala, 1959] 43 p. Maps. (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. No. 143.) Reprinted from: Uppsala. Universitet. Årsskrift, 1959. No. 8. 52

Frimodig, Lars. Turism i Bohuslän -- en ny industri; ekonomisk-geografisk undersökning av några Bohuslänska kustsamhällen främst avseende turismens ekonomiska effekt. [Göteborg, 1959] 79 p. (Göteborg. Handelshögskola. Geografiska Institution. Meddelande. No. 58.) 53

Eastern Europe

Hoffman, George W. Eastern Europe: a study in political geography. [N. p., 1959] Reprinted from: The Texas quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 3. Autumn, 1959. p. 57-88. Maps. 54

U. S. S. R.

Cole, J. P. New economic regions of the U.S.S.R. Nottingham [England] 1958. [8] mimeographed p. Maps. (Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography. Bulletin of material on the geography of the U.S.S.R. No. 2.) 13

Deumlich, F. Professional geodetic and cartographic literature in the Soviet Union. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 19. No. 1. March, 1959. p. 91-93.) Translated and edited by Walter W. Ristow and Clara E. Le Gear from an article by F. Deumlich in the November 1957 issue of Vermessungstechnik, Berlin. 39

Monakhov, F. I.; Pasechnik, I. P.; Shebalin, N. V. Seĭsmicheskie i mikroseĭsmicheskie nablîudeniîa na sovetskikh stantsiîakh v period MGG. [Seismic and microseismic observations on the Soviet stations during the International Geophysical Year.] Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. [40] p. Maps. At head of title: Mezhdunarodnyĭ Geofizicheskiĭ God, 1957-58. Année Géophysique Internationale. "Conclusion" [in English], p. 37-[38] In Russian. 43

Cole, J. P. Population statistics [of the U.S.S.R.] Nottingham [England] 1959. 2 pts. (Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography. Bulletin of material on the geography of the U.S.S.R. No. 5, 6.) Mimeographed. 5001

Witthauer, Kurt. Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Vokszählung 1959 in der Sowjetunion. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 103. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1959. p. 215-224.) 5001

Kerblay, B. Le nouveau plan septennal de l'U.R.S.S. et ses implications. (Politique étrangère. 24. année. No. 4. 1959. p. 385-398.) 53

Halstead, C. A. Agricultural statistics [of the U.S.S.R.] Nottingham [England] 1958. 13 mimeographed p. (Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography. Bulletin of material on the geography of the U.S.S.R. No. 1.) 53

Cole, J. P. Industrial statistics [of the U.S.S.R.] Nottingham [England] 1959. 14 mimeographed p. (Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography. Bulletin of material on the geography of the U.S.S.R. No. 3.) 53

Mellor, R. E. H. Transport statistics and notes [on the U.S.S.R.] Nottingham [England] 1959. 8 mimeographed p. (Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography. Bulletin of material on the geography of the U.S.S.R. No. 4.) 53

Constantini, Otto. Die Elektrizitätsgewinnung im Bereiche der Wolga. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 101. Heft 1. 1959. p. 123-131. Map.) 53

Lenkavsky, Stepan. Changes in the population statistics of Ukraine. Excerpt: The Ukrainian review. Vol. 6. No. 3. Autumn, 1959. p. 21-30. 5001

Gerasimov, I. P. Prirodnye subtropicheskie (sredizemnomorskie] raĭony SSSR i ikh dal'nevostochnye analogi. (Akademiîa Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii. Voprosy fizicheskoĭ geografii. [To the 75th birthday anniversary of A. A. Grigor'ev.] 1958. p. 103-112.)

English translation of title: Natural subtropical (Mediterranean) regions of the USSR and their Far Eastern analogues. In Russian. 13

Tushinskiĭ, G. K., & Sulakvelidze, G. K. Gliatsiologicheskie raboty na El'bruse. (Académie des Sciences de l'URSS. Comité de l'Année Géophysique Internationale. Année Géophysique Internationale. Bulletin d'information. No. 5. 1958. p. 56-63. Map.) In Russian. English translation of title: Glaciological field work on Mount Elbrus. 43

Jones, Ralph. British Caucasus Expedition, 1958. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 21. 1958. p. 126-133.) 43

Lithuania, Poland

Pakstas, Kazys. National and state boundaries [of Lithuania] Excerpt: Lituanus; Lithuanian collegiate quarterly; published by Lithuanian Student Association, Inc. Brooklyn, N.Y. Vol. 5. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 67-72. Map. A history of boundary changes of Lithuania. 54

Poland. Central Statistical Office. Concise statistical year book of the Polish People's Republic. 1959. Warsaw, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1959. 212 p. Map. 5001

Austria, Hungary

Lendl, Egon. Zum Problem der altösterreichischen Kulturlandschaft. (Geographischer Jahresbericht aus Osterreich. Band 27. 1957-1958; pub. 1959. p. 129-148. Map.) 501

[Map] Karte der Ortsgemeindegrenzen der Republik Osterreich. Entwurf: Erik Arnberger und Karl Heinisch. Wien, Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, 1958. 1:500,000. Accompanied by a gazetteer. 54

Bobek, Hans. Der Eisrückzug im östlichen Klagenfurter Becken. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 101. Heft 1. 1959. p. 3-36. Map.) 43

Lichtenberger, Elisabeth. Der Strukturwandel der sozialwirtschaftlichen Siedlungstypen in Mittelkärnten. (Geographischer Jahresbericht aus Osterreich. Band 27. 1957-1958; pub. 1959. p. 61-128. Maps.) 5

Leitner, Wilhelm. Die Verteilung der Bevölkerung nach natürlichen Landschaften in der Steiermark. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 101. Heft 1. 1959. p. 72-85. Map.) 52

Lechleitner, Herwig. Stadtentwicklung und Stadtplanung in Leoben. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 10. Heft 2. 1959. p. 202-240. Maps.) 52

Nieuwolt, Simon. Die funktionelle Gliederung von Wien. (Geographischer Jahresbericht aus Osterreich. Band 27. 1957-1958; pub. 1959. p. 1-60. Maps.) 52

Enyedi, György. Lucernatermesztésünk agrárföldrajzi vizsgálata. (Földrajzi közlemények. Geographical review. 7. (83.) kötet. 3. szám. 1959. p. 265-281. Maps.) Russian summary, p. 280-281. English translation of title: An agro-geographical study on lucerne cultivation in Hungary. 53

Rumania

Rumania. Direcţia Centrala de Statistica. Anuarul statistic al

R.P.R., 1959. Bucureşti, 1959. 374 p. Rumania. Central Statistical Office. Statistical yearbook of the R.P.R., 1959. Translation of texts. Bucharest, 1959. 116 p. 14

Morariu, T., & Savu, A. Fragmentarea medie a reliefului Republicii Populare Romîne. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 27-38. Map.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 37-38. French translation of title: Fragmentation moyenne du relief de la République Populaire Roumaine. 43

Liteanu, E., & others. Raionarea hidrogeologică a teritoriului R.P.R. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 47-56. Map.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 54-55. French translation of title: Détermination des zones hydrogéologiques de la République Populaire Roumaine. 44

Stoenescu, St. M. Date noi referitoare la clima R.P.R. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 38-45. Map.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 44-45. French translation of title: Nouvelles données concernant le climat de la Republique Populaire Roumaine. 46

Jirmunski, M. M. Cîteva probleme ale metodologiei şi metodicii geografiei economice într-o ţară de democraţie populară. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 7-25.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 22-25. French translation of title: Certaines questions de méthodologie et de méthode de la géographie économique d'un pays de démocratie populaire. 53

Mateescu, F. Terasele Bistrei. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 183-194. Map.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 192-193. French translation of title: Les terrasses de la Bistra. 43

Micalevich, V. Cîteva elemente noi cu privire la stabilirea fazelor glaciare din masivul Bucegi. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 219-226.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 224-226. French translation of title: Quelques éléments nouveaux relatifs à la détermination des phases glaciaires du massif des Bucegi. 43

Posea, Gr. Piemonturile din Ţara Lăpuşului. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 147-174. Maps.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 170-173. French translation of title: Les piedmonts de Ţara Lăpuşului. 43

Székely, András. Az erdélyi vulkanikus hegységek geomorfológiai problémái. (Földrajzi közlemények. Geographical review. 7. (83.) kötet. 3. szám. 1959. p. 235-263. Maps.) German summary: Die geomorphologischen Probleme der vulkanischen Gebirge Siebenbürgen, p. 260-261. English translation of title: Geomorphological problems of the Transylvanian volcanic mountains. 43

Roşu, Alexandru. Cîteva observaţii fizico-geografice in Cîmpia înaltă a Bălăciţei. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 209-218. Map.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 216-218. French translation of title: Quelques observations physico-géographiques au sujet de la haute plaine de Bălăcită. 43

Băcănaru, Ion. Cercetări asupra aşezărilor omeneşti dintre Milcovăt, Cîlnişte şi Argeş. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 109-127. Maps.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 125-127. French translation of title: Recherches au sujet des établissements humains entre les rivières Milcovăţ, Cîlnişte et Argeş. 52

Iacob, Gheorghe. Orasul Giurgiu; observaţii fisico- şi economico-geografice. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 239-251. Maps.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 249-251. French translation of title: La ville de Giurgiu; observations de géographie physique et économique. 52

Oangea, D. I. Contribuţii la studiul monografic al oraşului Roman. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 129-145. Maps.) Summaries in Russian and French. p. 143-144. French translation of title: Contribution à l'étude monographique de la ville de Roman. 52

Ghenovici, Alexandra. Aspecte geografice ale economiei agrare în zona dunăreană dintre balta Greaca şi iezerul Mostiştea. (Probleme de geografie. Vol. 7. 1959. p. 227-237. Maps.) Summaries in Russian and French, p. 236-237. French translation of title: Aspects géographiques de l'économie agraire dans la zone danubienne comprise entre les étangs de Greaca et de Mostiştea. 53

Southeastern Europe

Fischer, Jack C. Political decision: a factor in the changing agricultural geography of Yugoslavia. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 58. No. 8. November, 1959. p. 399-406.) 53

Milojević, Borivoje Z. Les bouches de Kotor; aperçu géographique. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 67. No. 2. 1956. p. 5-20. Maps.) 43

Enepekides, John, & others. Basic data on the economy of Greece. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 59-71. 1959. 18 p. Map.) 53

Italy

Saibene, Cesare. Il versante Orobico valtellinese; (ricerche antropogeografiche). Roma, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1959. 214 p. Maps. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Antropica, presso l'Istituto di Geografia della Università di Roma. Memorie di geografia antropica. Vol. 14. 1958.) 12

Frécaut, R., & Strauss, R. La zone littorale du golfe de Gênes; formes du relief côtier, peuplement végétal. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 69. No. 4. 1958. p. 37-52. Map.) 43

Leidlmair, Adolf. Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft in Südtirol. Mit 44 Textabbildungen. Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1958. 296 p. Maps. (Tiroler Wirtschaftsstudien; Schriftenreihe der Jubiläumsstiftung der Kammer der gewerblichen Wirtschaft für Tirol. 6.) 12

Bevilacqua, Eugenia. Perugia. (La Geografia nelle scuole. Anno 4. N. 5-6. Luglio-ottobre 1959. p. 115-121.) 52

Battistella, Renzo. Note sull'industria del Comune di Perugia. (La Geografia delle scuole. Anno. 4. N. 5-6. Luglio ottobre 1959. p. 122-128.) 53

Spain

Marassi, A. La palma da dattero nel mediterraneo europeo, con riferimento particolare alla Spagna. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 53. N. 4-6. Aprile-Giugno 1959. p. 153-175. Map.) 53

Schulten, Adolf. Iberische Landeskunde: Geographie des antiken Spanien. Band 2. Strasbourg/Kehl, Librairie Heitz, 1957. p. 469-602. 92.93

Serradilla Seco, Vicente. El clima de Ponferrada (Valle del Bierzo,

provincia de León). Madrid, 1959. 43 p. Map. (Spain. Ministerio del Aire. Dirección General de Protección de Vuelo. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional. Publicaciones. Ser. A: Memorias. Núm. 32.) 46

Tynan, Kenneth. Barcelona. A high-spirited jaunt through Spain's least Spanish city. (Holiday. Vol. 26. No. 6. December, 1959. p. 104-108+.) 52

Birot, P., & Solé-Sabaris, L. Recherches sur la morphologie du sud-est de l'Espagne. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 30. Fasc. 3. Septembre 1959. p. 119-284. Map.) 43

Tortajada Pérez, José. El poblamiento antiquo de la "huerta de Murcia". (Estudios geográficos. Año 19. Núm. 73. Noviembre 1958. p. 465-586.) 52

Balearic Islands

Schleinitz, Egon Georg. Mallorca; Porträt einer Insel. Mit einer Einleitung von Anton Zischka. [2. Aufl.] Frankfurt am Main, Umschau Verlag [1958] 80 p. Map. A volume of photographs with brief text. 11

AFRICA

Deffontaines, Pierre, ed. Géographie universelle Larousse. Avec la collaboration de Mariel Jean-Brunhes Delamarre. Tome deuxième. Paris, Librairie Larousse [1959] 391 p. Maps. Contents: L'Afrique méditerranéenne et saharienne. - L'Asie méditerranéenne et le Moyen-Orient. - L'Afrique des savanes et des forêts. - L'Afrique méridionale. - Les péninsules méridionales de l'Asie. - L'Archipel de la sonde. - L'Océanie. 12

Hoore, J. d'. Pedological comparisons between tropical South America and tropical Africa. (Sols africains. Vol. 4. No. 3. 1959? p. 4-19. Maps.) French on alternate pages: Comparaisons pedologiques entre les continents sud-américain et africain (zones intertropicales). 43

Murdock, George Peter. Africa; its peoples and their culture history. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. 456 p. Maps. 5

Gourou, Pierre. Une humanité noire. (Les Cahiers d'outre-mer. 12. année. No. 46. Avril-Juin 1959. p. 129-146.) An ecological study of color in Africa. 52

[Map] Carte économique de l'Afrique. I. Industries et transports. Paris, Direction de la Documentation & Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 1958. (Carte no. 78.) 1:10,000,000. 53

[Map] Carte agricole de l'Afrique. Paris, Direction de la Documentation & Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Economiques, 1958. (Carte no. 80) 1:10,000,000. 53

North Africa

France. Ministère Délégué auprès du Premier Ministre, Sahara. Direction des Affaires Administratives et Sociales. Service des Affaires Sahariennes. Essai de bibliographie du Sahara français et des régions avoisinantes, par le Capitaine Bernard Blaudin de Thé. [N. p.] 1959. 277 p. Published in cooperation with Organisation Commune des Régions Sahariennes, Service d'Information et de

Documentation. 81

Hanrath, Joh. J. De factoren welke bepalend waren voor de hedendaagse economische problematiek van Marocco. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 50. No. 10. Oktober 1959. p. 207-214. Map.) English summary: The factors which contributed to the actual economic problems of Morocco, p. 214. 53

Isnard, Hildebert. Agriculture européenne et agriculture indigène en Algérie; étude comparée de leur structure régionale). (Les Cahiers d'outre-mer. 12. année. No. 46. Avril-Juin 1959. p. 147-159. Map.) 53

Isnard, H. Structures de la colonisation agricole en Algérie à la veille de l'insurrection. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 69. No. 4. 1958. p. 85-118. Map.) 53

Suter, Karl. Die Palmengärten des Mzab; zur Anthropogeographie einer Region der nordalgerischen Sahara. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 101. Heft 1. 1959. p. 63-71. Map.) 47

Lhote, Henri. The search for the Tassili frescoes; the story of the prehistoric rock-paintings of the Sahara. Tr. from the French by Alan Houghton Brodrick. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1959. 236 p. Maps. 55

Berger-Landefeldt, Ulrich. Beiträge zur Okologie der Pflanzen nordafrikanischer Salzpfannen. (Vegetatio. Vol. 7. Fasc. 3, 1957. p. 169-206; Vol. 9. Fasc. 1-2. 1959. p. 1-47. Maps.) 47

Egypt, Sudan

Besançon, Jacques. Routes et transports routiers en Egypte. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 34. No. 4. 1959. p. 363-371. Map.) 53

Pierrein, Louis. Marseille et le Canal de Suez. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 67. No. 2. 1956. p. 73-94.) 53

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. Case studies of arrangements for evaluation and utilization of population census results. Report I: The Republic of the Sudan. New York, 1959. 24 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Publications. ST/SOA/SER.R/1.) Prepared in cooperation with the Government of the Republic of the Sudan. 5001

West Africa

Eskelund, Karl. Black man's country; a journey through Ghana. London, A. Redman [1958] 164 p. Map. 2

Hodder, B. W. The growth of trade at Lagos (Nigeria). (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 50. No. 10. Oktober 1959. p. 197-202. Maps.) 53

Central Africa

Sillans, Roger. Les savanes de l'Afrique Centrale. Essai sur la physionomie, la structure et le dynamisme des formations végétales ligneuses des régions sèches de la République Centrafricaine. Préface de Jean-L. Trochain. Avant-propos du Révérend Père Charles Tisserant. 134 figures. Paris, Éditions Paul Lechevalier, 1958. 423 p. Maps. (Encyclopédie biologique, 55.) 4

Renault, Philippe. Le Karst du Kouilou (Moyen-Congo, Gabon). (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 34. No. 4. 1959. p. 305-314. Maps.) 43

East Africa

Albospeyre, M., & others. Mer Rouge, Afrique orientale. Études sociologiques et linguistiques; préhistoire, explorations, perspectives d'avenir. Préface du Gouverneur Hubert Deschamps. Paris, J. Peyronnet, Éditeurs [1959] 342 p. Maps. (Cahiers de l'Afrique et l'Asie. 5.) Contains papers by various authors. 5

Lamy, R. Le destin des Somalis. (Albospeyre, M., & others. Mer Rouge, Afrique orientale. 1959. p. 163-212. Maps.) 55

Albospeyre, M. Les Danakil du cercle de Tadjoura; extraits d'un mémoire de candidature au C.H.E.A.M. (1953). (Albospeyre, M., & others. Mer Rouge, Afrique orientale. 1959. p. 103-161.) 55

Muller, Robert. Les populations de la Côte Française des Somalis. (Albospeyre, M., & others. Mer Rouge, Afrique orientale. 1959. p. 45-102.) 55

Hitchcock, Sir Eldred. The sisal industry of East Africa. (Tanganyika notes and records. No. 52. March, 1959. p. 4-17.) 53

Berger, Herfried. Das Elgongebirge im ostafrikanischen Hochland. (Geographischer Jahresbericht aus Osterreich. Band 27. 1957-1958; pub. 1959. p. 149-169. Map.) 43

Gulliver, P. H. A tribal map of Tanganyika. (Tanganyika notes and records. No. 52. March, 1959. p. 61-74. Map.) 52

Seychelles

Keynes, Quentin. Seychelles, tropic isles of Eden. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 116. No. 5. November, 1959. p. 670-695. Map.) 11

Madagascar, Réunion

Riquier, J. Les "lavaka" de Madagascar. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 69. No. 4. 1958. p. 181-191.) The article deals with soil erosion in Madagascar. 43

Defos du Rau, Jean. La situation économique de Madagascar. (Les Cahiers d'outre-mer. 12. année. No. 46. Avril-Juin 1959. p. 174-209. Map.) 53

Isnard, Hildebert. L'évolution récente de la culture de la canne a sucre a la Réunion. (Bulletin de géographie d'Aix-Marseille. N. s. Tome 68. No. 3. 1957. p. 43-60.) 53

MIDDLE EAST

[Map] Moyen-Orient; essai de carte économique. [Paris] Direction de la Documentation, 1958. 1:1,500,000. 53

ASIA

Deffontaines, Pierre, ed. Géographie universelle Larousse. Avec la collaboration de Mariel Jean-Brunhes Delamarre. Tome deuxième. Paris, Librairie Larousse [1959] 391 p. Maps. Contents: L'Afrique méditerranéenne et saharienne. - L'Asie méditerranéenne et le Moyen-Orient. - L'Afrique des savanes et des forêts. - L'Afrique méridionale. - Les péninsules méridionales de l'Asie. - L'Archipel de la sonde. - L'Océanie. 12

Turkey

Babinger, Franz. Drei Stadtansichten von Konstantinopel, Galata (‚Pera') und Skutari aus dem Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. Wien, In Kommission bei R. M. Rohrer, 1959. 21 p. (Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften. 77. Bd. 3. Abhandlung.) 52

Spreitzer, Hans. Fuszflächen am Kilikischen Ala Dağ im Taurus. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 10. Heft 2. 1959. p. 183-201. Map.) 43

Hütteroth, Wolf-Dieter. Bergnomaden und Yaylabauern im mittleren kurdischen Taurus. Marburg, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1959. 190 p. Maps. (Marburger geographische Schriften. Heft 11.) 52 & 53

Southwestern Asia

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Division. Southwest Asia: environment and its relationship to military activities. Natick, 1959. 99 p. Maps. (Technical report, EP-118.) 501

Du Buit, M. Géographie de la Terre Sainte. Paris, Les Éditions du Cerf, 1958. 237 p. Accompanied by a case of maps. 12

Bernier, Tudy. Confédérations et tribus du Sud de l'Arabie. (Albospeyre, M., & others. Mer Rouge, Afrique orientale. 1959. p. 213-296. Map.) 55

Wilber, Donald N. Iran: oasis of stability in Middle East? [New York] 1959. 62 p. Map. (Foreign Policy Association. Headline series. No. 137.) 5

Brenn, Harry A. Development of resources; key to Iran's future. [Washington, 1959] 13 p. (U.S. Dept. of State. Publication 6840.) Near and Middle Eastern series, 42. 53

Afghanistan. Embassy, London. Information Bureau. Afghanistan: development in brief. [London, 1958] 119 p. Map. 12

Michel, Aloys Arthur. The Kabul, Kunduz, and Helmand valleys and the national economy of Afghanistan; a study of regional resources and the comparative advantages of development. Washington, D.C., 1959. 441 p. Maps. (National Research Council. Foreign. Field Research Program. Report no. 5.) Report to U.S. Office of Naval Research under Contract Nonr-2300(09). 53

Swanson, H. A. High roads of Afghanistan. (The Military engineer. Vol. 51. No. 344. November-December, 1959. p. 462-465. Map.) 53

Snow, Peter. Last pagans of the Hindu Kush [Kafirs]. (Natural history. Vol. 48. No. 9. November, 1959. p. 520-528. Map.) 55

Central Asia

Holst, Meno. Durch tausend Abenteuer; mit Sven Hedin im Herzen Asiens. Reutlingen, Ensslin & Laiblin [1957] 310 p. 2

Zabirov, R. D. Sovremennoe sostoianie lednikov Sredneĭ Azii. (Académie des Sciences de l'URSS, Comité de l'Année Géophysique Internationale. Année Géophysique Internationale. Bulletin d'information. No. 5. 1958. p. 91-93.) In Russian. English translation of title: The present day condition of the glaciers of Central Asia. 43

Albano, Howard K. Livestock organization in the formerly nomadic livestock areas of the Soviet Union. (Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Vol. 18. 1956. p. 57-62.) 53

Siberia

Kunitsyn, L. F. Mnogoletniaia merzlota i sviazannye s neĭ formy rel'efa na severo-zapade Zapadno-Sibirskoĭ nizmennosti. (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii. Voprosy fizicheskoĭ geografii. [To the 75th birthday anniversary of A. A. Grigor'ev.] 1958. p. 313-337. Map.) English translation of title: Permafrost and relief forms connected with it in the north-west of the West-Siberian Plain. In Russian. 43

Korzhuev, S. S. Opyt razdeleniia territorii Iakutii na krupnye prirodnye oblasti. (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii. Voprosy fizicheskoĭ geografii. [To the 75th birthday anniversary of A. A. Grigor'ev. 1958. p. 183-227. Map.) English translation of title: An experiment of division of the Yakut ASSR into large natural regions. In Russian. 13

Karavaev, M. N. Geobotanicheskoe raionirovanie vostochnoĭ chasti Tsentral'no-Iakutskoi ravniny. (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii. Voprosy fizicheskoĭ geografii. [To the 75th birthday anniversary of A. A. Grigor'ev.] 1958. p. 228-257. Map.) English translation of title: Geobotanical regioning of the eastern part of the Central Yakut Plain. In Russian. 47

Japan

Yéfime, . Japon. [Paris, Éditions du seuil, 1959] 188 p. (Collection Microcosme. Petite planète. 21.) 12

Keene, Donald. Living Japan. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday [1959] 224 p. Map. A Chanticleer Press edition. Printed in Zurich. 5

Japan. Office of the Prime Minister. Bureau of Statistics. Japan statistical yearbook. Tokyo, 1958. 549 p. Headings in English and Japanese. 5001

Japan. Office of the Prime Minister. Bureau of Statistics. Statistical handbook of Japan. Tokyo, 1958. 123 p. Maps. 5001

Coyle, David Cushman. Japan's population; past achievements and new problems. (Population bulletin. Vol. 15. No. 7. November, 1959. p. 119-136. Map.) 52

Boesch, Hans. Japanische Landnutzungsmuster. (Geographica helvetica. Vol. 14. Nr. 1. 1959. p. 22-34. Maps.) English summary: Land use patterns of Japan, p. 34. 53

Taiwan

U.S. Dept. of State. The Republic of China. [Washington, 1959] 63 p. Maps. (Publication 6844.) Far Eastern series, 81. 5

Himalayas

Kolb, Fritz. Himalaya venture. Translated by Lawrence Wilson. London, Lutterworth Press [1959] 147 p. Map. A narrative of a private English expedition guided by Fritz Kolb and Ludwig Krenek, Austrian teachers, scaling Mount Mulkila in the Himalayas in 1939. Also, a brief account of a climb made by the two Austrians in 1946

through the Chenab Valley up to Bhadawar, Kashmir. 43

Diemberger, Kurt. Broad Peak and Chogolisa, 1957. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 21. 1958. p. 1-15. Map.) 43

McCormack, Thomas. The ascent of Gasherbrum I. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 21. 1958. p. 46-54.) 43

Roiss, H. 1958 Austrian Expedition: the ascent of Haramosh. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 21. 1958. p. 60-77. Maps.) 43

Walmsley, J. Masherbrum, 1957. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 21. 1958. p. 16-32.) The unsuccessful attempt of the Manchester Himalayan Expedition to climb the Masherbum peak in 1957. 43

Leifer, Walter. Weltprobleme am Himalaya. Eine Entscheidungszone der Gegenwart im Spiel der Menschheitsgeschichte. Würzburg, Marienburg-Verlag [1959] 197 p. 54

Nepal

Wood, Hugh B. Nepal bibliography. Eugene, Ore., American-Nepal Education Foundation, 1959. 108 p. A list of all materials in Western languages about Nepal published up to June, 1959. 81

China

Needham, Joseph. Science and civilisation in China. With the collaboration of Wang Ling. Volume 3. Mathematics and the sciences of the heavens and the earth. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1959. 874 p. Maps. Contents: 19. Mathematics. - 20. Astronomy. - 21. Meteorology. - 22. Geography and cartography. - 23. Geology. - 24. Seismology. - 25. Mineralogy. 4

Chandrasekhar, S. China's population problems; a report. (Population review. Vol. 3. No. 2. July, 1959. p. 17-38.) 52

Stratil-Sauer, Gustav. Zur Stadtgeographie von Peking. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 103. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1959. p. 180-189. Maps.) 52

Yen, Chung-min; Lu, Hsin-hsien; Cheng, Kuo-an. On the general utilization of water and land resources in the Hangchow-Chiahsing-Huchow district. (Acta geographica sinica. Vol. 25. No. 4. 1959. p. 299-312. Maps.) In Chinese. 53

Wissmann, Hermann von. Die rezente und quartäre Vergletscherung des Yülungschan; zum Gedenken an Heinrich Freiherrn von Handel-Mazzetti. (Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Band 101. Heft 2. 1959. p. 165-182. Maps.) 43

India, Pakistan

India and her forests. (Science and culture. Vol. 25. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 167-172.) 53

Datta, Manoranjan. Power supply in our national planning. (Science and culture. Vol. 25. No. 3. September, 1959. p. 184-190; No. 4. October, 1959. p. 236-241. Map.) 53

[Map] Davies, C. Collin. An historical atlas of the Indian Peninsula. 2d ed. [Madras] Oxford University Press, 1959. 94 p. (incl. text and maps) 9

Tainsh, H. R.; Stringer, K. V.; Azad, J. Major gas fields of West Pakistan. (Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Vol. 43. No. 11. November, 1959. p. 2675-2700. Maps.) 53

Banerjee, Bireswar, & Ray, Aparna. Reclamation of the Salt Lakes of

Calcutta. (Science and culture. Vol. 25. No. 4. October, 1959. p. 227-231. Map.) 44

Southeast Asia

Bartlett, Norman. Land of the lotus eaters; a book mostly about Siam. [London] Jarrolds [1959] 320 p. Based on the author's stay in Thailand as an Australian press attaché. 11

Vayssière, Paul. Quelques données générales et agricoles sur la Presqu'île Malaise. (Journal d'agriculture tropicale et de botanique appliquée. Vol. 6. No. 4-5. Avril-mai 1959. p. 133-150.) 53

Pitts, Forrest R. The 'logic' of the seventeenth parallel as a boundary in Indochina. (Yearbook of the Association of Pacific Coast Geographers. Vol. 18. 1956. p. 42-56. Maps.) 54

AUSTRALASIA

Deffontaines, Pierre, ed. Géographie universelle Larousse. Avec la collaboration de Mariel Jean-Brunhes Delamarre. Tome deuxième. Paris, Librairie Larousse [1959] 391 p. Maps. Contents: L'Afrique méditerranéenne et saharienne. - L'Asie méditerranéenne et le Moyen-Orient. - L'Afrique des savanes et des forêts. - L'Afrique méridionale. - Les péninsules méridionales de l'Asie. - L'Archipel de la sonde. - L'Océanie. 12

Australia, Tasmania

Pilcher, D. M. Australia's pattern of development. (New Commonwealth. Vol. 37. No. 10. October, 1959. p. 641-646. Map.) 53

Weaver, Glen D., & Raup, H. F. Colonial Germans in South Australia. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 58. No. 8. November, 1959. p. 369-380. Map.) 52

Jones, O. A. Queensland earthquakes and their relation to structural features. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Vol. 92. Part 4. 1958. p. 176-181. Map.) 43

Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority. Resources Survey, Corangamite region. Prepared in collaboration with the Corangamite Regional Committee. Melbourne, 1957. 197 p. Maps. 12

Blissett, A. H. The geology of the Rossarden-Storeys Creek district. [Hobart] 1959. 120 p. Maps. (Tasmania. Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey. Bulletin, no. 46.) 42

Underground water. (Tasmania. Dept. of Mines. Technical reports. No. 3. 1958. Pub. 1959. p. 112-115. Map.) Contents: Hughes, Terence D. Water supply for hospital, Whitmark, Flinders Island. - Blake, F. Underground water possibilities at Waterhouse Estate. - Blake, F. Notes on possibilities of obtaining underground water at various localities -- Berriedale; Montumana; Cambridge; Orford; Oyster Cove. 44

New Zealand

New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics. Population census, 1956. Wellington, 1959. 1 pt. Contents: Vol. 7. Race. 5001

Pascoe, John Dobrée, ed. Mr. Explorer Douglas. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed [1957] 331 p. Maps. The first third of the book contains a biographical study of Charles Edward Douglas, the two thirds

of it are the writings of Douglas edited by John Pascoe. 2

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Pearcy, G. Etzel. Hawaii's territorial sea. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 11. No. 6. November, 1959. p. 2-6.) 45

Laschever, Barnett. Getting to know Hawaii. Illustrated by Haris Petie. New York, Coward-McCann [1959] 64 p. Written for juveniles. 55

Bone, Robert C. The dynamics of the Western New Guinea (Irian Barat) problem. Ithaca, N.Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1958. 170 p. Map. (Interim reports series.) Monograph series. 54

Boag, A. D., & Curtis, R. E. Agriculture and population in the Mortlock Islands. (The Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal. Vol. 12. No. 1. June, 1959. p. 20-27. Maps.) 53

Koch, P. Introduction à la géologie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances. Notice explicative sur la Carte géologique au 1/4.000.000. (Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin géologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. No. 1. 1958. p. 9-22. Map.) 42

Koch, P. Hydrogéologie des îles Loyauté. (Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin géologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. No. 1. 1958. p. 135-185. Maps.) 44

Koch, P. Sources thermales de Nouvelle-Calédonie et captage des sources de la Crouen. (Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin géologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. No. 1. 1958. p. 189-203. Map.) 44

Koch, P. Les ressources minérales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Avec la collaboration de R. Briot. Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin géologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. No. 1. 1958. p. 23-48. Map.) 53

Derrick, R. A. The Fiji Islands; a geographical handbook. [Rev. ed.] Suva, Colony of Fiji, Government Press [1957] 334, xix p. Maps. 12

POLAR REGIONS

Supf, Peter. Flieger erobern die Pole. München, Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung [c1957] 197 p. 53

Arctic

Corbel, Jean. La région du Pôle Nord et ses habitants. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 34. No. 4. 1959. p. 341-362. Maps.) 52

Savours, Ann. An Arctic whaling journal of 1791. (The Polar record. Vol. 9. No. 63. September, 1959. p. 534-546.) Narrative based on a journal written by George Kerr, surgeon on the Aberdeen whaling ship Christian, during a voyage to the Greenland Sea, northwest of Spitsbergen. 53

Irvine, T. A. The ice was all between. New York, Longmans, Green [1959] 216 p. Maps. An account of the maiden voyage of the Labrador, exploring the resources of the Arctic regions for the Canadian Defence Board. 53

Fraser, J. Keith, & Henoch, W. E. S. Notes on the glaciation of King William Island and Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. Ottawa [1959] 39 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Geographical paper, no. 22.) 43

Brockamp, Bernhard. Erweiterter Nachtrag zu den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Deutschen Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener.

München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, in Kommission bei der C. H. Beck'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung München, 1959. 76 p. Map. (Deutsche Geodätische Kommission. Reihe B: Angewandte Geodäsie. Heft Nr. 48.) 22

Georgi, J. Der Rückgang des Jakobshavns Isbræ (West-Grönland 69°N). (Meddelelser om Grønland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Bd. 158. Nr. 5. 1959. p. 51-70. Map.) 43

Kuhlman, Hans. Weather and ablation observations at Sermikavsak in Umanak district. (Meddelelser om Grønland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Bd. 158. Nr. 5. 1959. p. 19-50.) 43 & 46

Møller, Jens Tyge. A West Greenland glacier front; a survey of Sermikavsak near Umanak in 1957. (Meddelelser om Grønland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Bd. 158. Nr. 5. 1959. p. 3-17. Maps.) 43

Cowie, J. W. Lauge Koch's expeditions to east Greenland, 1926 to 1958. (The Polar record. Vol. 9. No. 63. September, 1959. p. 547-552.) 2

Antarctic

Richter, G. D. Proiskhozhdenie i evoliutsiia "oazisov" Antarktidy. (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii. Voprosy fizicheskoĭ geografii. [To the 75th birthday anniversary of A. A. Grigor'ev.] 1958. p. 258-284. Maps.) English translation of title: The origin and evolution of "oasis" of the Antarctic. In Russian. 42

Somov, M. M. Kompleksnaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR (1955-1957 gg.) (Académie des Sciences de l'URSS, Comité de l'Année Géophysique Internationale. Année Geophysique Internationale. Bulletin d'information. No. 4. 1958. p. 89-97.) In Russian. English translation of title: The Complex Antarctic Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (1955-1957). 2

Dubrovin, L. I. Nauchnye stantsii v Antarktike i Subantarktike v 1957-1959 gg. [Scientific stations in the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic in 1957-1959.] (Informatsionnyĭ biulleten' Sovetskoĭ Antarkticheskoĭ Ekspeditsii. [Information bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition.] No. 9. 1959. p. 43-47. Map.) In Russian. 22

Voronov, P. S. K geomorfologii Vostochnoĭ Antarktidy. [On the geomorphology of the East Antarctic.] (Informatsionnyĭ biulleten' Sovetskoĭ Antarkticheskoĭ Ekspeditsii. [Information bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition.] No. 1. 1958. p. 35-39. Map.) In Russian. 43

Shil'nikov, V. I. Metodika nabliudenii za aisbergami. [Methodics of iceberg observations.] (Informatsionnyĭ biulleten' Sovetskoĭ Antarkticheskoĭ Ekspeditsii. [Information bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition.] No. 5. 1959. p. 11-14.) In Russian. 45

[Kort, Vladimir Grigor'evich] ed. Description of the expedition on board of the research ship "Ob", 1955-1956. Moscow, Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1958. 237 p. Maps. (Reports of the Complex Antarctic Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.) Main t.-p. in Russian, also the text. At head of title: International Geophysical Year. English summary, p. [236] 45

[Kort, Vladimir Grigor'evich] ed. Hydrological, hydrochemical, geological and biological studies: research ship "Ob", 1955-1956.

Leningrad, Hydro-Meteorological Publishing House, 1958. 213 p. Maps. (Reports of the Complex Antarctic Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.) Main t.-p. in Russian, also the text. At head of title: International Geophysical Year. 45

[Kort, Vladimir Grigor'evich] ed. Aerological and meteorological studies: research ship "Ob", 1955-1956. Leningrad, Hydro-Meteorological Publishing House, 1958. 180 p. (Reports of the Complex Antarctic Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.) Main t.-p. in Russian, also the text. At head of title: International Geophysical Year. 46

Tauber, G. M. Aerometeorological investigations in Antarctica by the First Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1957. [Boston, 1959] 15 mimeographed l. (American Meteorological Society. Translation series. T-R-178.) Translated from the Russian by Geraldine Kline from: Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia. No. 6. 1957. p. 3-11. 46

Jessup, Philip C., & Taubenfeld, Howard J. Controls for outer space and the Antarctic analogy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1959. 379 p. Map. (Columbia University. Studies in international organization. No. 1.) 54

Costa, J.-F. da. Souveraineté sur l'Antarctique. [Paris, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence] 1958. 249 p. Maps. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Missions Paul-Émile Victor. [Publication] No. 201.) 54

Swithinbank, Charles. Glaciology I. Oslo, Norsk Polarinstitutt, 1957-59. 3 pts. Maps. (Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 1949-52. Scientific results. Vol. 3.) Contents: Pt. 1. A. The morphology of the ice shelves of western Dronning Maud Land. B. The regime of the ice shelves at Maudheim as shown by stake measurements. - Pt. 2. C. The movement of the ice shelf at Maudheim. - Pt. 3. D. The morphology of the inland ice sheet and Nunatak areas of western Dronning Maud Land. E. The regime of the ice shelf of western Dronning Maud Land as shown by stake measurements. 43

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Leistikow, Gunnar. The fisheries dispute in the North Atlantic. (The American-Scandinavian review. Vol. 47. No. 1. March, 1959. p. 15-24. Map.) 53

TROPICS

Holdridge, Leslie R. Ecological indications of the need for a new approach to tropical land use. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of the OAS, 1959. 58 p. (Symposia interamericana. No. 1.) Following the paper by L. R. Holdridge there are comments by Marston Bates, Paul C. Morrison and others. 53

R016.91 A51
HISTORY & TRAVEL
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY APR 1 1960

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XXII

1959

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

New York

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXII INDEX 1959

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in petroleum in Australia would first look under the subject number 53113.17 and then under Australia. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 95.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular, 13-15, 23, 29, 31, 32, 46, 49, 51, 54, 57, 58, 63, 65, 77, 79, 81, 83, 108, 115, 129, 131, 132, 137, 150, 153, 156, 158, 160, 163-165, 172, 181, 196-198, 200, 214, 216, 217, 219, 233, 239, 242, 246, 248, 249, 252, 254, 257, 259, 260, 266, 268, 289, 290, 294, 297, 303, 307, 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 330, 332, 335, 339-345, 347, 349, 371, 373-376, 383, 385, 387, 389
- 12 Scientific, 1, 10, 12-14, 16-26, 28-31, 33, 40, 43, 45, 47, 50, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 69, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85-87, 90, 91, 95, 112, 114-117, 121, 125, 128, 134, 137, 138, 141, 151, 156, 159, 162-164, 168, 172, 175, 176, 178, 180, 185, 197, 198, 201, 207, 208, 210, 211, 217, 219, 223, 239, 241-246, 254, 256, 257, 260, 263, 264, 267, 273, 298, 299, 301, 303, 304, 308-310, 314, 315, 319, 321, 328, 334-336, 338-340, 343, 345, 347, 349-351, 353, 372, 374, 376, 382, 383, 385, 386, 389, 390
- 13 Geographic Regions, 33, 87, 134, 135, 141, 223, 243, 252, 273, 291, 314, 335, 341, 349, 357, 379, 380, 387
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 17, 29, 175, 210, 213, 255, 315, 344, 345, 368, 381
- 15 Guidebooks, 11, 23, 83, 89, 90, 151, 154, 164, 169, 177, 196, 199, 216, 249, 250, 253, 254, 259, 289, 293, 309, 310, 317, 331, 341, 347, 354, 367
- 17 Cycles, 141, 357

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 32, 33, 46, 47, 56, 61, 65, 74, 77, 78, 89, 92, 93, 95-99, 109, 115, 117, 119, 135, 139-141, 153, 157, 158, 177, 180, 185, 199, 201, 202, 215, 219, 221, 223, 233, 240, 242, 243, 255, 262, 267-271, 273, 285, 293, 305, 318, 319, 336, 341, 347, 354, 355, 357, 384, 386, 390, 391
- 21 Popular, 14, 23, 26, 29, 47, 55, 77, 88, 115, 130, 131, 136, 137, 182, 195, 200, 208, 215, 238, 242, 258, 265, 268, 298, 305, 311, 312, 334, 352
- 22 Scientific Reports, 32, 98, 164, 212, 220, 221, 269, 299, 318, 320, 354, 378, 391
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods, 321, 343, 353, 368

2 Travel and Exploration (cont.)
25 Explorers' Manuals, 139
3 Mathematical Geography, 99, 273, 357
31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 357
311 Geodesy, 69
32 Movements of the Earth, 321
34 Determination of Positions, 1, 19, 49, 51, 88, 185, 255, 273, 321, 341, 358
345 Surveying, 33, 52, 185, 207, 221, 223, 224, 271, 304
3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 81
3455 Photographic Surveying, 33, 54, 66, 117, 160, 185, 212, 236, 265, 321, 322, 334, 358
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 358
39 Cartography, 1, 33, 53
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 34, 95, 99, 122, 141, 152, 185, 206, 224, 225, 265, 273, 306, 322, 358
3911 Projections, 186, 322
395 Maps, 17, 26, 45, 53, 54, 58, 65, 66, 73, 77, 80, 81, 85, 86, 97, 108-110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 133, 142, 159, 161, 181, 186, 205-207, 213, 220, 224, 225, 233, 242, 248-250, 252, 255, 266-268, 270, 271, 296, 300-302, 309, 322, 337, 358, 359, 372, 374, 375, 377-379
4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 34, 45, 58, 69, 93, 99, 139, 161, 162, 186, 202, 219, 220, 225, 255, 262, 286, 287, 297, 336, 350, 367, 384, 388
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 13, 32, 34, 43, 69, 99, 100, 116, 142, 163, 181, 182, 186, 225, 233, 268, 274, 291, 304, 312, 318, 319, 359
42 Geology, 11, 13, 24, 30, 34, 44, 61, 63-66, 70, 77-79, 86, 91, 94, 96, 97, 100, 108, 109, 111, 112, 118, 120, 122, 124, 130-133, 136, 138-140, 142, 150, 151, 154-157, 160, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174, 179, 181-183, 194, 195, 197-199, 212, 221, 225, 235, 238-240, 242, 244, 258, 259, 267, 270, 274, 284, 285, 287-292, 294, 296, 297, 311, 312, 316, 317, 322, 329, 331-334, 340, 344, 346, 347, 352, 359, 367, 368, 370, 376, 389-391
421 Geochronology, 2, 13, 62, 143, 153, 186, 194
43 Geomorphology, 2, 12, 17, 21, 27, 34, 49-55, 59, 73, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 90, 92, 100, 108, 118, 119, 125-127, 129, 134, 139, 151, 154, 165, 168, 171, 174, 176, 187, 198, 204, 205, 209-211, 214-216, 225, 234, 252, 253, 255, 267-271, 275, 287, 298, 300, 306, 309-311, 316, 330, 338, 340, 345, 346, 349, 359, 374, 381, 383, 391
430I Physiographic Regions, 16, 134, 142, 207, 285
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 34, 40, 60-62, 64, 70, 92, 93, 100, 142, 143, 151, 177, 180, 181, 187, 220, 225, 274, 289, 298, 322, 349, 371
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 2, 21, 24, 28, 31, 32, 51, 64, 91, 95, 114, 129, 133-135, 161, 173, 180, 212, 215, 219, 241, 255, 258, 261, 267, 296, 297, 308, 309, 312, 313, 316, 345
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 117, 140, 150, 152, 159, 187, 195, 253, 284, 312, 340, 345, 352, 379, 389
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 35, 58, 90, 100, 101, 143, 187, 211, 225, 239, 241
4324 Loess, 170, 253, 263, 342
4327 Soils, 12, 24, 25, 31, 35, 42-44, 48, 65, 76, 77, 93, 95,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
4327 Soils (cont.), 101, 108, 109, 111-113, 126, 128, 132, 137, 143, 155, 169, 176, 180, 187, 194, 196, 197, 204, 208, 213, 226, 239, 240, 243, 245, 248, 275, 286, 289, 291, 293, 305-307, 318, 322, 332-337, 341, 344, 349, 353, 359, 370, 373, 383
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 48, 78, 137, 159, 174, 206, 252, 308, 316, 359
4332 River Valleys, 16, 20, 22, 27, 35, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 74, 87, 90, 126, 127, 134, 135, 157, 164, 165, 167, 171-173, 187, 202, 208, 210, 211, 213, 240, 243, 253, 263, 292, 299, 302, 304, 330, 345, 346, 353, 381, 382
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 187, 209
4341 Speleology (Caves), 2, 54, 79, 80, 87, 201, 254, 275, 288, 289, 297, 308, 333, 352
4342 Karst, 2, 13, 50, 101, 127, 250, 253, 342, 370, 372, 385
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 84, 101, 111, 115, 143, 159, 187, 209, 214, 226, 258, 292, 298, 323, 333, 339, 372
4352 Shore Lines, 18, 31, 41-43, 52, 57, 64, 83, 90, 94, 111, 116, 118, 119, 123, 143, 158, 170, 200, 203, 205, 217, 241, 244, 247-251, 275, 289, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 301, 305, 308, 311, 316, 323, 340, 346, 382
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 10, 18, 20, 22, 27, 30, 32, 40, 48, 50, 63, 65, 70, 74, 78, 82, 84, 92, 93, 96, 97, 101, 112, 113, 119, 126, 134, 140, 144, 150, 151, 156, 157, 161, 165, 166, 172, 182, 188, 195, 196, 202, 204, 206, 208, 213, 220, 225, 226, 233, 234, 236, 239, 244, 245, 248-251, 261, 269-271, 275, 285, 287, 292, 294, 300, 317, 319, 320, 323, 349, 367, 370, 375, 378, 380, 381, 386-388, 390-392
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 55, 60, 144, 161, 176, 180, 204, 240, 275, 307, 323, 343-346, 381, 385, 386
4394 Mountains, 3, 14, 16, 22, 24, 35, 50, 57, 60, 74, 84, 89, 92, 113, 130, 131, 159, 160, 172, 177, 180, 182, 194, 202, 212, 227, 238, 240, 263, 276, 287, 308, 314, 343, 371, 373, 376, 377
43945 Mountaineering, 28, 63, 70, 78, 80, 93, 108, 118, 136, 160, 175, 201, 202, 207, 208, 217, 227, 251, 263, 276, 293, 294, 314, 380, 385, 388
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 19, 135, 156, 170, 297, 317, 323
4396 Islands, 32, 35, 40, 43, 45, 78, 111, 117, 159, 172, 205, 332
44 Waters of the Lands, 3, 11, 42, 82, 84, 95, 112, 132, 133, 152, 155, 168, 181, 188, 195, 214, 216, 234, 237, 239, 250, 254, 261, 289, 290, 295, 303, 306, 333, 334, 350, 353, 367, 369, 371, 376, 381, 390
441 Rivers; Potamology, 3, 11, 41, 42, 49, 53, 61, 74, 78, 91, 102, 117, 153, 154, 188, 197, 199, 227, 237, 240, 241, 256, 257, 261, 265, 276, 287, 291, 293, 300, 301, 308, 329, 331, 337, 345, 360, 374
4415 Floods, 40-42, 240, 267, 238, 300, 301, 330
442 Lakes; Limnology, 18, 23, 35, 41, 59, 76, 85, 108, 151, 158, 168, 188, 204, 212, 215, 237, 243, 261, 267, 284, 286, 290, 306-308, 313, 317, 319, 329-332, 360, 375, 389
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 12, 19, 51, 62, 75, 76, 78, 91, 94, 102, 111, 112, 113, 132, 153, 154-

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water (cont.), 157, 159, 170, 176, 188, 196-198, 203, 211, 237, 238, 240, 260, 264, 289-291, 294, 295, 297, 300, 306, 323, 331-333, 344, 389
444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 11, 181, 208
445 Water Pollution, 246
45 Oceanography, 3, 32, 46, 66, 67, 70, 96, 102, 110, 115, 124, 144, 167, 188, 215, 227, 236, 248, 250, 276, 296, 302, 312, 318, 323, 324, 329, 335, 355, 360, 390, 391
451 The Sea Floor, 4, 64, 67, 70, 97, 121, 140, 144, 158, 163, 178, 180, 182, 183, 188, 227, 234, 246, 262, 271, 276, 318, 324, 355, 360, 373
452 Composition, Salinity, etc., of Sea Water, 4, 11, 18, 40, 65, 102, 144, 182, 189, 218, 220, 221, 227, 268, 271, 318, 330, 341, 354, 355, 391
453 Movements of Sea Water, 4, 11, 67, 70, 98, 102, 123, 124, 140, 183, 221, 227, 246, 271, 276, 285, 289, 303, 314, 317-320, 341, 355, 360
459 Marine Biology, 277, 287, 299, 353
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 22, 62, 66, 98, 116, 144, 175, 269, 314, 352, 354, 361, 391, 392
461 Meteorology, 4, 11, 17, 32, 35, 66, 85, 87, 89, 94, 96, 103, 144, 151, 159, 176, 183, 189, 201, 221, 227, 240, 277, 301, 303, 317, 324, 345, 375, 392
4612 Temperature, 4, 40, 114, 122, 129, 144, 167, 194, 203, 205, 216, 227, 268, 270, 271, 277, 303, 355, 361
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 13, 66, 70, 103, 189, 246, 277, 324, 355
46151 Precipitation, 19, 29, 47, 50, 52, 92, 129, 131, 136, 145, 157, 162, 165, 173, 175, 181, 208, 248, 252, 257, 265, 300, 315, 324, 337, 352, 373, 377
46152 Clouds, 206
46159 Droughts, 78, 169, 299, 348
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 103, 189, 277, 361
462 Climatology, 5, 18, 24, 45, 48, 53, 61, 70, 74, 79, 84, 90, 103, 108, 112, 123, 126, 129, 131, 132, 135, 145, 153, 160, 168, 170, 173, 189, 200, 206, 213, 228, 238, 246, 250, 259, 269, 277, 284, 286, 296, 306, 315, 324, 335, 352-354, 361, 368, 381, 383
4621 Climatic Regions, 62, 103, 350
47 Biogeography, 5, 35, 79, 97, 130, 140, 145, 154, 220, 247, 264, 285, 298, 316, 352
471 Ecology, 130, 145, 258, 353, 384
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 10, 12-16, 20, 24, 29, 30, 35, 45, 47, 48, 51, 57, 60, 73, 78, 85, 86, 114, 116, 131, 137, 150, 153, 155, 157, 162, 164, 167, 173, 174, 177, 181, 195, 200, 204, 219, 220, 234, 235, 238, 256, 258, 269, 277, 284, 286, 287, 297, 302, 318, 324, 332, 339, 342, 345, 353, 355, 361, 367, 368, 377, 384
473 Vegetational Regions, 80, 103, 124, 194, 361, 387
4731 Deserts, 5, 47, 58, 64, 71, 89, 160, 176, 347
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 5, 10, 23, 26, 31, 71, 97, 103, 133, 145, 150, 189, 297, 317, 346
5 Human Geography, 13-15, 21, 23, 26, 28-31, 47, 59, 61, 63, 64, 83, 84, 88-92, 94, 95, 115, 122, 125, 131-133, 136, 158, 170, 175,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
177, 178, 180, 189, 194, 201, 202, 205, 210, 211, 216, 245, 247, 248, 256-258, 260, 263, 265, 266, 268, 272, 284, 285, 287, 296, 302, 304, 310, 311, 314, 315, 317, 324, 329, 335, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 371, 376, 380, 383, 385-387
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 14, 36, 39, 85, 112, 114, 121, 126, 131, 136, 137, 145, 158, 167, 169, 178, 181, 210, 217, 250, 264, 311, 324, 330, 338, 361, 368, 370, 379, 380, 384, 387, 389
501 Man and Environment, 104, 221, 228, 320, 349, 361, 380, 386
51 Physiological Geography, 59, 113, 179, 249
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 228, 353
515 Medical Geography, 29, 36, 71, 129, 145, 189, 228, 262, 264, 277, 325, 361
52 Geography of Population, 5, 26, 27, 29, 36, 42, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 63, 71, 75, 78, 84, 87, 88, 92, 94, 96, 104, 112, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 139, 145, 152, 153, 156, 159, 162, 167, 171-173, 175, 176, 178, 189, 190, 194, 195, 202, 204, 205, 209, 214, 216, 228, 236, 246, 250, 254, 255, 259, 264, 268, 278, 296, 299, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 325, 330, 332, 338, 343, 346, 348, 350, 352, 372, 373, 376, 380, 383, 387, 388, 390
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 13, 20, 47, 51, 63, 74, 203, 242, 251, 349, 361, 375
523 Composition of Population, 11, 20, 24, 30, 31, 48, 59, 60, 114, 171, 180, 194, 203, 217, 220, 239, 240, 250, 251, 269, 283, 287, 315, 319, 334, 336, 342, 347, 350, 372, 383, 385, 389
5234 American Indians, 13, 80, 118, 159, 160, 161, 239, 243, 297, 328, 329, 335, 336, 371
524 Movements of Population, 9, 14, 16, 19, 23, 42, 46, 52, 57, 74, 75, 82, 92, 104, 110, 122-124, 127, 129, 137, 174, 176, 178, 214, 218, 236, 240, 243, 245, 256, 260, 266, 278, 303, 310, 313, 316, 330, 338, 340, 369, 375, 386
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 40, 51, 80, 109, 116, 118, 133, 235, 316, 329, 371
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 18, 19, 26, 49, 52, 56, 62, 63, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 114, 119, 135, 160, 162, 171, 172, 174, 176, 177, 203, 205, 206, 208-210, 246, 263, 264, 304, 311-313, 315, 331, 335, 338, 340, 375
5251 Rural Settlement; Villages; Farms, etc., 16, 17, 25, 31, 75, 86, 93, 94, 133, 135, 139, 161, 162, 164, 172, 174, 177-179, 190, 195, 200, 202, 204, 208, 215, 235, 245, 247, 249, 254, 266, 272, 305, 313, 328, 340, 375, 376, 378, 381
5252 City Geography, 5, 12, 16-20, 22-24, 27-29, 36, 41, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54-56, 58, 62, 63, 71, 74, 75, 78, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 93, 104, 109, 110, 114, 117, 118, 121, 123-130, 135, 138, 146, 152-154, 156, 157, 161, 164, 165, 167, 170-172, 176, 178, 179, 181, 190, 196-198, 200, 202-204, 206, 209, 213, 218, 228, 229, 235-237, 239, 241, 243-250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 261, 264, 265, 278, 287, 289, 294, 297, 301, 304, 305, 308, 310, 324, 330, 333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 342-344, 346, 349, 351, 352, 362, 367, 369, 370, 372-374, 376-378, 380-383, 386, 388
52529 Harbors, 11, 17, 36, 43-45, 55, 84, 86, 88-91, 123, 128, 138, 151, 153, 154, 159, 163, 209, 235, 238, 245, 247, 278,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
52529 Harbors (cont.), 293, 301, 344, 375
53 Economic Geography, 5, 10, 14-16, 18, 20-22, 25, 28, 29, 36, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52-56, 59-61, 63, 73-76, 82-87, 91-95, 104, 109, 110, 112, 115-118, 121, 123, 125, 127, 131, 136, 137, 139, 146, 154, 156, 158, 161, 162, 165, 167-170, 172-174, 176-180, 182, 190, 198, 200-212, 214-219, 229, 234, 237, 241-243, 245, 247, 249, 251-257, 259-266, 279, 284, 285, 287, 289, 295-297, 299, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308, 310-316, 318, 325, 329, 332, 336-338, 341, 342, 345, 347-351, 362, 367, 368, 373, 378, 379, 381-386, 389
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 15, 37, 43, 104, 112, 138, 146, 151, 156, 197, 229, 239, 386
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 41, 78, 104, 110, 160, 237, 325, 369
53101 Land Utilization, 6, 17, 18, 37, 41, 43, 48, 50, 56, 58, 71, 79, 82, 85, 86, 120, 128, 135, 137, 164, 179, 242, 248, 262, 265, 285, 288, 313, 325, 329, 332, 335, 350, 362, 368, 378, 387, 388, 392
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 6, 15, 22, 23, 29, 44, 51, 52, 54, 56, 156, 195, 206, 208
531014 Reserves; Parks, 42, 44-46, 74, 110, 111-114, 162, 172, 196, 198, 199, 237, 288, 289, 292-295, 297, 324, 330, 334, 369, 377
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 13, 26, 40, 45, 48, 50, 53, 58, 59, 63, 74, 78, 80, 81, 94, 105, 125, 130, 138, 146, 154-156, 175, 194, 198, 199, 210, 229, 234, 235, 240, 244, 279, 285, 288, 290, 292, 294, 304, 310, 315, 325, 332, 333, 344, 346, 362, 369, 371, 390
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 11, 30, 47, 59, 81, 118, 146, 153, 155, 160, 178, 247, 259, 288, 342, 367
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 63, 146, 178, 190, 198, 257
531124 Gold, 212, 298, 353
531125 Iron and Steel, 17, 44, 52, 86, 108, 171, 174, 206, 229, 235, 245, 279, 291, 298, 299, 303, 329-331, 370
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 16, 20, 30, 31, 43, 56, 78, 127, 132, 138, 155, 161, 172, 179, 180, 190, 197, 247, 266, 284, 291, 315, 343, 374
531137 Coal, 42, 44, 51, 55, 75, 83, 108, 109, 111, 113, 121, 163, 169, 181, 238, 246, 267, 286, 294, 300, 312, 332, 339, 341, 353, 369
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 5, 12, 15, 62, 71, 77, 95, 105, 111, 113, 133, 161, 164, 169, 190, 205, 210, 211, 213, 239, 241, 243, 247, 250, 255, 259, 260, 279, 288, 295, 302, 306, 313, 325, 329, 331, 369, 376, 388
53112 Food Supply, 105, 244, 288, 314, 325, 349, 350
5312 Agriculture, 11, 19, 24-28, 31, 37, 49, 53, 55-57, 60, 67, 72, 76, 79, 80, 85-88, 90-93, 95, 105, 109, 110, 112, 116, 117, 119-123, 130-133, 135, 136, 139, 146, 152, 154, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 175, 176, 179, 180, 190, 199, 200, 205, 206, 212, 216, 217, 219, 229, 234, 235, 238, 245, 246, 253, 259, 261, 264, 284, 299, 302-304, 310, 313, 314, 326, 335-339, 341, 342, 345, 347, 349, 368, 369, 374, 376-379, 382-384, 386, 389, 390
531223 Irrigation, 6, 114, 159, 199, 211, 237, 260, 345, 355, 362

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 6, 83, 120, 125, 162, 163, 204, 229, 245, 301
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 121, 299, 340, 371
53125 Vegetable Products, 110, 120, 174, 179, 237, 279
531251 Cereals, 158, 219, 237, 238, 380
5312511 Wheat, 76, 115, 251, 307, 337, 362
5312512 Rice, 105, 175, 200, 254, 256, 310, 311, 349
531254 Fruits and Berries, 18, 22, 50, 55-57, 87, 105, 139, 151, 181, 190, 206, 267, 351, 352, 382
531255 Tree Crops, 57, 139, 256, 373
5312551 Coffee, 46, 146, 190, 241, 295
5312552 Tea, 15, 37, 72, 230
5312555 Rubber, 363
531256 Sugar, 44, 57, 60, 115, 180, 346, 385
531258 Spices, 307
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 299
53125.10 Tobacco, 253
5313 Forests and Forestry, 6, 19, 67, 73, 79, 89, 110, 112, 122, 154, 168, 183, 191, 217, 219, 230, 234, 244, 258, 265, 272, 291, 293, 297, 303, 305, 311, 317, 331, 345, 351, 363, 367, 388
531352 Forest Products, 146, 147
53132 Textile Industries, 237
531321 Cotton, 56, 120
531322 Wool, 179
531323 Silk, 179
531324 Fibers, 245, 264, 334, 385
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 10, 47, 57, 119, 160, 260, 269, 299, 301, 306, 316, 328, 339, 353, 387
531451 Neat Cattle, 16, 17, 50, 119, 120, 180, 199, 203, 265, 267, 316
531452 Sheep and Goats, 64, 267, 346
531456 Fur Industry, 367
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 152
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 18, 57, 59, 62, 104, 127, 167, 248, 249, 254, 262, 264, 269, 326, 392
53156 Whaling, 32, 220, 221, 390
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 17, 28, 31, 37, 60-62, 82, 93, 111, 128, 147, 153, 161-163, 166, 169-171, 173, 179, 191, 203, 204, 212, 216, 234, 235, 251, 252, 262, 264, 265, 292, 298, 302, 304, 307, 314, 331, 349, 350, 379, 382
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 6, 10, 17, 24, 30, 37, 40, 64, 81, 110, 159, 164, 165, 170, 172, 174, 195, 217, 251, 285, 298, 300, 326, 329, 332, 334, 339, 347, 350, 375, 377, 379, 388
53216 Atomic Energy, 11, 48, 147, 152, 271
533 Transportation and Communication, 47, 49, 58-60, 86, 194, 208, 230, 234, 268, 279, 332, 374, 379
5331 Land Transportation, 28, 83, 120, 123, 126, 152, 164, 237, 246
53311 Roads, 18, 45, 115, 116, 152, 153, 249, 307, 339, 375, 376, 384, 386
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 196, 288
53313 Railroads, 60, 72, 94, 120, 126, 164, 181, 210, 214, 257,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53313 Railroads (cont.), 299, 335, 344, 351, 374
5332 Water Transportation, 12, 18-21, 37, 40, 41, 51, 53, 62, 65, 74, 76, 77, 85, 96, 109, 115, 123, 128, 139, 147, 151, 155, 163, 165, 195, 235,236, 241, 243, 248, 251, 260, 269, 272, 279, 292, 296, 315, 330, 344, 367, 368, 372, 384, 390
5333 Aviation, 105, 191, 271, 377, 390
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 6, 37, 177 230, 284
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 6, 7, 37, 40, 46, 75, 82, 123, 241, 266, 326, 363, 384
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 161, 211
535 Labor, 14, 173, 303
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 88
54 Political Geography, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 38, 48, 52, 53, 60, 62, 64, 65, 72, 79, 82, 85, 90-92, 94, 97, 105, 106, 119, 130, 131, 135, 139, 147, 166, 167, 174, 176, 177, 179, 200, 210, 211, 214, 217, 218, 230, 233, 244, 252, 255, 258-260, 262, 263, 265, 267, 269, 279, 285, 295, 296, 298, 313, 320, 345, 348-350, 363, 379, 380, 388, 390,392
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 7, 339
545 Boundaries, 44, 91, 94, 128, 131, 163, 166, 202, 212, 257, 258, 280, 363, 366, 369, 371, 377, 380, 389
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 24, 25, 31, 63, 79, 89, 90, 117, 147, 152, 177, 181, 191, 196, 200, 212, 213, 218, 238, 241, 249, 257, 266, 280, 285, 296, 297, 299, 313, 328, 350, 352, 363, 372, 373, 375, 385, 386, 390
5501 Archeology, 15, 24, 26, 32, 43, 44, 46, 48, 92, 96, 108, 109, 115, 122, 133, 147, 154, 157, 162, 179, 191, 198-200, 203, 213, 238, 240, 243, 263, 269, 294, 298, 300, 326, 331, 335, 336, 338, 344, 346, 364, 370-372, 374, 384
551 Linguistic Geography, 29, 147, 245, 250
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 10, 12, 21, 74, 77, 90, 95, 120, 128, 139, 166, 180, 194, 209, 216, 236, 238, 248, 254, 266, 295, 300, 301, 308, 328, 332, 333, 337, 347, 354
552 Religions, 7, 45, 50, 75, 106, 280
55211 Clothing (i. e., "Costumes", etc.), 148, 235, 280
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 10, 16, 75, 164, 218, 317, 337, 378
55213 Arts and Crafts, 254, 318, 371
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 20, 177, 191, 289, 320
56 Military Geography, 21, 96
6 History of Geography, 7, 191, 203, 212, 280, 364
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 7, 38, 72, 148, 191, 280, 364
65 Orient 600 A. D. - 1800 A. D., 148
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 38, 72, 191, 280
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 7, 38, 148, 192, 280, 281, 326, 364
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 38, 192, 280, 281, 364
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 7, 38, 41, 47, 63, 75, 78, 80-82, 86, 96, 106, 124, 148, 169, 178, 192, 230, 252, 285, 307, 340, 350, 374
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 7, 38, 72, 75, 93, 106, 119, 148, 192, 196, 207, 208, 230, 257, 281, 326, 329, 364
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 11, 41, 84, 122, 123,

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions (cont.)
75 Geographical and Related Institutions (cont.), 138, 148, 152, 169, 182, 235, 247, 251, 281, 342, 348
8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 230
81 Bibliographies, 39, 64, 106, 125, 130, 131, 134, 149, 161, 168, 174, 209, 215, 219, 230, 234, 246, 255, 266, 271, 283, 295, 326, 327, 337, 367, 369, 377, 384, 388
82 Gazetteers, 21, 23, 106, 208
83 Atlases, 38, 49, 54, 73, 106, 107, 137, 268, 282, 313, 369, 374, 376
85 Periodicals, 8, 72, 107, 149, 192, 193, 230, 231, 282, 327, 365
86 Biographies, 8, 9, 39, 72, 73, 107, 193, 231-233, 282, 283, 292, 327, 365, 366
9 History, 15, 26, 60, 61, 95, 136, 163, 174, 195, 204, 212, 213, 239, 301, 312, 314, 328, 339, 367, 370, 388
92 B. C., 382
93 Birth of Christ to 750 A. D., 382
95 1500 to 1650 A. D., 331
96 1650-1800, 43, 156, 331
97 1800-1900, 73, 267, 317
98 1900 to Date, 145, 231, 235

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aachen, Germany, 121
Aagesen, Aage, 123, 309
Aalto, Pentti, 63
Aargau, Switzerland, 164, 165
Aartsen, J. P. van, 243
Abbasi, G. H. M. I., 136
Abbot, C. G., 103
Abde Region, Israel, 347
Abdo, A. N., 162
Abel, Herbert, 346
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 48
Aberystwyth, Wales, 204
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 59
Abominable Snowman, 28
Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park, Ky., 113
Abrahams, H. M., 162
Abrahamson, A. E., 131
Abruzzi National Park, Italy, 172
Ab'Saber, A. N., 47, 80, 81, 160, 243
Abuja Emirate, Nigeria, 90
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Accra, Ghana, 256
Acevedo Cuevas, Josefina, 48
Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo, 365
Ackah, C. A., 256
Acker, Jean, 252
Ackerman, E. A.,152, 195
Ackerman, Robert, 233
Ackerman, Walter, comp., 156
Acosta Solis, Misael, 102, 159, 160
Acre Territory, Brazil, 15, 299
Accádi, György, 71, 104
Açunguí Region, Brazil, 244
Ada District, Ghana, 256
Adamawa, Cameroons, 59
Adams, Ben, 150
Adams, C. C., 231
Adams, D. G., 176
Adams, G. E., 371
Adams, Mildred, 23
Adams, N. K., 157
Adams, R. M., 26, 92
Adams, W. Y., 157
Adamson, R. S., 258
Adelaide Peninsula, N. W. T., 367, 390
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 66, 140
Aden, Arabia, 133, 214, 313
Adioukrou Region, Ivory Coast, 256
Adrian, Bernadette, 247
Adriatic Coast, 308, 309
Adriatic Sea, 308
Adzharistan, Armenia, 177
Aegean Islands, 23
Aegean Sea, 308
Afghanistan. Embassy, London, Information Bureau, 386
Afghanistan, 26, 92, 260, 343, 344, 357, 373, 383, *383
Afia, M. S., 174
Africa, 89, 129, 173, 210, 226, 255, *255, 310
Africa, British East. High Commission, 312
Africa, British East, 312
Africa, Central, 25, 59, 89, 91, 130, 131, *131, 175, 212, 257, 311, 343, 345, 346, 384
Africa, East, 25, 26, 60, 89, 91, 129, 131, 175, 212, 258, 311, 312, 345, 385
Africa, French Equatorial. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 130
Africa, French Equatorial. Service de la Statistique Générale, 311
Africa, French Equatorial, 25, 130, 212, 257, 311
Africa, French West, 25, 90, 211, 310, 311
Africa, North, 24, 58, *58, 89, 129, 173, 174, 210, 211, 255, 302, 310, 344, 383, 384
Africa, Northeast, 130, 131
Africa, Portuguese, 212
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
Africa, South, 60, 91, 129, 131, 132, 175, 213, 258, 311, 312, 346
Africa, Southeast, 281
Africa, South-West, 175
Africa, West, 25, 58, 59, 90, 130, 174, 175, 211, 212, 256, 257, 310, 311, 343-345, 384
Agel, Mt., France, 376

Agni Area, Ivory Coast, 25
Agostini, A. M. de, 300
Agostini, Enrico de, 107
Ahaggar, Sahara Desert, 24
Ahlman, Axel, 354
Ahmad, Nafis, 29, 316, 317, 351
Ahmed, Aziz, 265
Ahn, Peter, 25, 345
Ahouati, Ivory Coast, 25
Aiguilles Rouges, France, 50
Aikman, Lonnelle, 368
Aïr, N. Africa, 255, 310
Aird, J. C., tr., 249
Airov, Joseph, 237
Aitken, H. G. J., 329; ed., 190
Aitken, W. G., 258
Aix Basin, France, 376
Aix-en-Provence, France, 248
Ajisaka, Tomio, 62
Aki, Koichi, 261, 351
Alabama. State Planning and Industrial Board, 155
Alabama, 155, 370
Alabota Lake, U. S. S. R., 261
Ala Dağ, Turkey, 386
Alameda County, Calif., 157
Aland Sea, Finland, 124
Alaska, 10, 40, 108, 150, 194, 226, 231, 233, *233, 234, *236, 284, 285, 328, 362, 367
Alaska Range, 150
Albano, H. K., 387
Albert Lake, S. Australia, 316
Alberta, 10, 74, 145, 151, 194, 286, 329, 367
Albertini, Renzo, 172
Alberto, M. S., 312
Albion, R. G., 344
Albospeyre, M., 385
Alcoy Massif, Spain, 173
Aldrich, L. T., 143
Aldridge, Philip, 131
Alègre, G., 146
Aleksinac, Yugoslavia, 22
Alentejo, Portugal, 309
Aleutian Islands, 284
Alexander the Great, 92
Alexander, G. L., 110
Alexander, J. W., 230
Alexander, L. M., 227, 340
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 105, 325
Alexandre, J., ed., 49
Alexandrina Lake, S. Australia, 316
Alföld, Hungary, 87, 342
Algarve, Portugal, 172
Algeria. Groupe de Travail Chargé d'Étudier les Perspectives de Développement, 210
Algeria. Service de la Statistique Générale, 255
Algeria, 24, 129, 173, 210, 211, 255, 344, 384
Alicante, Spain, 173
Alice Springs, Australia, 352
Alimen, M.-H., 58
Alisov, B. P., 53
Al-Khashab, W. H., 214
Allamakee County, Iowa, 112
Allen, C. R., 78
Allen, E. W., 364
Allen, S. W., 237
Allington, K. R., 286
Allmon, O. D., 46
Alma-Ata Oblast, U. S. S. R., 261
Almagià, Roberto, 7, 39, 89, 192, 193, 209
Almería, Spain, 57
Alofs, M., 59
Alpes-Maritimes, France, 376
Alps, 84, 164, 303, 377; Austria, 21, 22; France, 50, 83, 164, 248, 339; Germany, 19, 378
Alsace, France, 18, 22, 84
Altai Krai, U. S. S. R., 134
Altai Mts., U. S. S. R., 207
Altman, L. P., 341
Altschuler, Z. S., 297
Aluminum Company of Canada, 285, 367
Alves, Benedito, 118
Amalfi, Italy, 343
Amapá, Brazil, 80
'Amara, Iraq, 214
Amazon River and Valley, 9, 15, 47, 115, 117, 160, 202, 295, 297, 374
Amazonas, Venezuela, 46
Ambato, Ecuador, 117
Amble, O., 66
Améen, Lennart, 52
America, 6, 9, 38, 39, 72, 191, 328, 357
America, Central, 45, 46, 79, 114, 115, 158, 200, 240, 241, 296, 334, 335, 372
America, Hispanic, 45, 46, 114, 157, 158, 199, 240, 241, 295, 334
America, North, 4, 10, 39, 73, 150, 283, 328, 366
America, South, 13, 14, 39, 46,

115, 159, 193, 201, 240, 242, 297, 335, 373, 383
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 71, 182, 237, 281
American Forest Products Industries, 331
American Geographical Society, *65, 149, 231
American Geographical Society. Dept. of Exploration and Field Research, 226
American Geophysical Union, 321
American Institute of Biological Sciences, 71
American Iron and Steel Institute, 330
American Karakoram Expedition, 1958, 217
American Map Co., *242
American Petroleum Institute, 279
American Physical Society, 357
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 37
Ames, Gerald, 274
Amiran, D. H. K., 313
Amnye Ma-Chhen Range, China, 314
Amor y V., Fernando, 241
Amos, W. H., 225
Amsterdam, 204
Amundsen, Roald, 269, 282, 354
Amundsen-Scott Station, Antarctica, 98
Amur River, 284
Anas, Mohammed, 318
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancízar, Manuel, 231
Andalusia, Spain, 44, 57, 283
Andalusians in Tunisia, 173
Anderberg, F., 64, 267
Anderson, A. A., 44
Anderson, A. J., 64
Anderson, D. L., 198
Anderson, F. W., 120
Anderson, H. W., 294
Anderson, J. R., 41
Anderson, Nels, 228
Anderson, R. S., 177
Anderson, V. H., 271
Anderson, W. A., 153
Anderson, W. R., 65
Anderson River Map Area, N. W. T., 151
Anderzhon, M. L., 192
Andes Mts., 14, 46, 159, 200, 201, 226, 373; Peru, 14, 15, 80, 160, 201
Andlau, France, 84
Andrade, G. O. de, 202
Andrade Ramos, J. R. de, 160
Andrade S., Francisco, 327
André, Robert, 103
Andreae, Horst, 166
Andreanof Islands, Aleutians, 284
Andreasen, G. E., 289
Andreev, A. I., 177
Andreeva, D. M., 169
Andrews, E. W., 46
Andrews, K. R., ed., 241
Androy, Madagascar, 91
Anga River Valley, Siberia, 27, 134
Angaston Area, S. Australia, 353
Angerman River, Sweden, 20
Anglesey, Wales, 204
Angleton, Tex., 44
Angola. Observatorio João Capelo, 175
Angola. Serviço Meteorológico, 175
Angola, 59, 60, 175, 212
Anim, N. O., 256
Animas Valley, N. Mex., 157
Ankeny, C. L., 199
Annabón Island, 59
Annaheim, Hans, 165
Annecy, France, 84
Anniviers, Val d', Switzerland, 50
Anstey, R. L., 39, 348
Antal, Zoltán, 342
Antandroy (Tribe), Madagascar, 175
Antarctic Ocean, 32
Antarctica, 32, 65, *65, 66, *66, 97, 98, 140, 182, 183, 221, 270, 271, 273, 319, 320, 354, 355, *355, 357, 391, 392; Argentina Quadrant, 66. See also Operation Deepfreeze; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antilles - see West Indies
Antonov, V. S., 318
Antwerp, Belgium, 247
Anwar, A. A., 217
Aosta Valley, Italy, 56
Aoulef, Algeria, 211
Aomori Prefecture, Japan, 349
Apăvăloaiei, Maria, 127
Apăvăloaiei, Mihai, 127
Apeldoorn, Netherlands, 204
Apinis, A. E., 324
Apollonio, Sergio, 25
Appalachian Mts., 75, 238

Appennine Mts., 172, 343
Appletree, England, 120
Apure River, Venezuela, 232
Aqaba, Gulf of, 25, 62, 177, 227, 260
Aquitaine, France, 83, 84
Arab Information Center, N. Y., 27
Arabia. Directorate General of Petroleum and Mineral Affairs, *61
Arabia, 27, 61, *61, 92, 133, *133, 214, 260, 347, 386
Arabian American Oil Company, *133
Arabs, 92
Araca River, Brazil, 202
Araguaia Project, Brazil, 160
Arakawa, Hidetoshi, 351
Aral-Caspian Expedition, 313
Aran Islands, 338
Aranda (Ship), 123
Arbellot, Simon, 164
Archbold Expedition to New Guinea, 5th, 318
Archer, Alford, 39
Archives National Monument, Utah, 199
Arctic, 9, 31, 32, 64, 65, 96, 139, 181, 182, 220, 221, 226, 268, 269, 318, 319, 354, 390, 391; Canadian, 10, 31, 65, 96, 151, 226, 234, 269, 354, 390; Soviet, 139, 221.
Arctic Ocean, 102, 181, 182, 268, 285, 318, 319
Arctic Sea Ice Conference, 268
Ardèche Basin, France, 164
Arden-Clarke, Sir Charles, 60
Ardener, Edwin, 345
Ardennes (Dept.), France, 302
Ardennes Region, Belgium, 49
Ardissone, Romualdo, 337
Argentina. Comisión de Utilización y Conservación del Suelo del Grupo Mixto, 48
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Minería, *48
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, *119
Argentina, 16, 48, *48, 80, 81, 119, *119, 202, 242, 244, 299, 300, 337, 374, 375
Argentino Lago, Argentina, 119
Arges River & Valley, Rumania, 307, 381
Ariège, France, 248
Arii, Takuma, 62, 93
Aristova, T. F., 251
Arizona, 9, 13, 45, 114, 157, 240, 294, 327, 334, 370, 371
Arkansas, 198
Arktisk Institut, Denmark, 220
Armand, D. L., 229
Ármannsfell, Iceland, 167
Armao, Ermanno, 274, 282
Armenian S. S. R., 21, 177
Armignacco, Vera, 38
Armitage, Angus, 318
Armstrong, C. A., 155
Armstrong, H. F., 262
Arnberger, Erik, *380
Arnborg, Lennart, 20
Aronow, Saul, 112
Arpi, Gunnar, 249
Arpino, Giovanni, 254
Arthaud, Claude, 216
Aru Islands, 268
Asai, Tokuichi, 93
Asakura, Ryūtaro, 93
Aschmann, Homer, 296, 371
Ashby, C. M., comp., 330
Ashwell, I. Y., 85, 123, 206
Asia, 61, 92, 132, 176, 214, 226, 259, 280, 312, 313, 347, 357, 383, 385
Asia, Central, 107, 214, 226, 348, 386, 387
Asia, East, 34, *106, 264
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 29, 61, 63, 94, 137, 179, 217, 218, 266, 313, 315, 351, 389
Asia, Southwestern, 26, 27, 61, 92, 133, 176, 214, 259, 260, 313, 347, 386. See also Middle East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 177, *177, 214
Askoy Expedition, 1941, 296
Asola, A. T., 57
Asprey, G. F., 13, 297
Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858, 8
Association de Géographes Français, 148
Association of American Geographers, 153
Astbury, A. K., 83
Asturias, Spain, 129, 173
Aswan High Dam, Egypt, 174
Athabasca River, Western Canada, 108
Athens, Greece, 55

Athens County, Ohio, 155
Athos, Mt., Greece, 55
Atlantic Ocean, 67, 98, 140, 183, 220, 226, 271, 355, 375, 392
Atlas Mts., N. Africa, 24
Atwood, A. W., 368
Atwood, W. W., 186
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 2, 15, 31, 47
Aubouin, Jean, 322
Audrey (Hurricane) 292
Auer, Väinö, 244
Aughenbaugh, Nolan, 271
Augusiak, Czesław, 306
Aurada, Fritz, 210
Aurouze, J., 132
Australasia, *106, 313, 389
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 139, 362
Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 352
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 138, 218
Australia. Dept. of National Development, *137
Australia. Dept. of Territories, 139
Australia, 30, 64, 95, 137, *137, 138, 180, 218, 219, 266, 267, 316, 335, 338, 352, 353, 357, 362, 389
Australia, Central, 218
Australia, Northern, 95, 138, 218, 316, 352
Australia, South, 95, 138, 180, 316, 352, 353, 389
Australia, Western, 64, 138, 266, 352
Australia and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 218
Australian National University, 280
Austria, 21, 22, 54, 87, 126, 170, 171, 208, 306, 342, 380, *380
Austrian Andes Expedition, 1957, 80
Austrian Expedition to the Himalayas, 1958, 388
Austrian Karakoram Expeditions, 1956-58, 93, 217
Aveline, Claude, 344
Awad, Hassân, 71
Awad, Mohamed, 92
Awaji Island, Japan, 262
Ayacucho, Peru, 118
Ayer, Margaret, 315
Azad, J., 388
Azambre, G., 63
Azerbaijan S. S. R, 26
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 225; ed., 336
Azores, 129, 173, 309
Aztecs, 200, 241

Baar, Germany, 85
Baber, K. D., 156
Babia Góra, Poland, 21
Babinga (Tribe), Cameroons, 25
Babinger, Franz, 386
Băcănaru, Ion, 381
Băcăuanu, V., 55, 127
Back, K. W. 373
Bačka, Yugoslavia, 253
Bäckstedt, C.-A., 182
Bacon, Phillip, 192
Bad Düben, Germany, 51
Badeau, J. S., 280
Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 167
Baer, Werner, 373
Bagchi, Kanagopal, 264
Bagrow, Leo, 358
Bagrow, Leo, 193
Bahama Islands, 115, 148
Bahawalpur State, Pakistan, 136, 179
Baía (State), Brazil, 81
Baikal Region, Siberia, 27, 134
Bailey, H. P., 227, 277
Baird, D. M., 368
Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 16, 118
Bakarwala, India, 265
Baker, D. C., 259
Baker, G. D., 295
Baker, R. St. B., 89
Baker, Tanya, 345
Baker County, Fla., 290
Bakkelid, Sivert, 304
Bakker, J. P., 17
Bakony Hills, Hungary, 307
Bălăcita Plain, Rumania, 381
Balasubramanian, C., 265
Balaton Lake, Hungary, 307
Balay, M. A., 300
Balchen, Bernt, 268
Balchin, W. G. V., 82
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 57, 254
Balducci, Lucia, 343
Baldwin, W. K. W., 287, 368
Balearic Islands, 89, 383
Bali, Y. P., 265

Bali, Indonesia, 352
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Balla, György, 275, 342
Ballabari, Pakistan, 179
Balseinte, Raymond, 49, 164
Balstad, Liv, 32
Baltic Sea, 123, 124, 163, 170, 250, 301
Baltimore, Md., 75
Baltimore County, Md., 289
Baluchistan, 136, 179
Bananal, Brazil, 336
Banco di Roma, 209
Banco do Nordeste do Brasil, 118
Banco Nacional de Cuba, 79
Bancroft, A. D., 221, 271
Bandelier National Monument, N. Mex., 45
Bandiagara Region, Fr. W. Africa, 211
Banerjee, Bireswar, 179, 388
Banerji, M. L., 29
Banff National Park, Alta., 367
Banks, A. L., 277
Banks, F. R., 204
Banks, H. O., 157
Banks, M. R., 316
Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 31
Banks Peninsula, N. Z., 181
Bankura District, India, 264
Bannert, Bruno, 208
Bapraula, India, 265
Baptist, A. G., 311
Bar Valley, France, 302
Baraba Region, U. S. S. R., 261
Baraboo District, Wis., 154
Barami, India, 350
Barattini, L. P., 338
Barbados, B. W. I., 14
Barber, Noel, 97
Barbosa, A. L. M., 118
Barbosa, Octavio, 114, 161
Barbour, G. B., 285
Barbour, Nevill, 313; ed., 210
Barcelona, Spain, 383
Barcelona, Venezuela, 373
Barclay, G. W., 5
Barker, Harold, 2
Barker, T. M., 171
Barksdale, H. C., 111
Barloon, M. J., 235
Barnes, F. A., 203
Barnes, F. F., 108
Barnes, H., 70, 188
Barnes, Malcolm, ed., 70
Barnett, C. R., 21
Barnett, H. F., 284
Barnett, Lincoln, 226
Barossa Valley, S. Australia, 316
Barrère, D. B., ed., 317
Barrow-in-Furness, England, 246
Barry, R. G., 286, 368
Barthel, Hellmut, 51
Bartholomew, John, ed., *106
Bartlett, H. A., 317
Bartlett, Norman, 389
Barton, D. R., 331
Barton, Thomas, 137
Bas-Dauphiné, France, 164
Bascom, Willard, 100, 227
Bascom, William, 344
Basel, Switzerland, 205
Basevi, Ettore, 315
Basham, A. L., 136
Basilio, Aurelio, 59
Basinski, J. J., 24, 143
Basque Area, 84, 89
Bass Strait, Australia, 180
Basse-Seine, France, 247
Bassols Batalla, Angel, 78, 202
Bastié, J., 247
Bateman, A. D., 327, 366
Bates, Marston, 325, 392
Båth, Markus, 187, 284, 340
Batham, E. J., 64
Batho, G. R., 192
Batschelet, C. E., 39
Batten, T. R., 272, 320
Battistella, Renzo, 382
Bauer, A., tr., 70
Bauer, H. A., 276
Bauer, P.-P. von, 161
Baugh, R. E., ed., 41
Baum, Samuel, 303
Baumgart, I. L., 317
Bavaria. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1
Bavaria. Landesstelle für Gewässerkunde, 304
Bavaria, 19, 51, 304, 340
Baxter, G. D., 336
Bay County, Fla., 112
Bayne, C. K., 197, 238
Bayrock, L. A., 194
Beachport, S. Australia, 316
Beagle Canal, Australia, 244
Beagle Canal, Chile, 202
Beal, R. M., 76
Beamer, N. H., 42
Beamish, H. V., 309
Beardsley, R. K., 215
Beaty, C. B., 240

Beaufort Island, Antarctica, 32
Beaugency, France, 247
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 5, 90, 254, 279
Beaumont Hydroelectric Project, Quebec, 10
Beauregard, Ludger, 235, 368
Beaverdam Creek Basin, Md., 289
Becher, Hans, 202
Bechuanaland. Geological Survey Dept., 131, 132
Bechuanaland, 131, 132, 213
Bechyně, Czechoslovakia, 252
Beck, H., 233
Beck, H. V., 112
Beck, W., 1
Becker, Hans, 342
Becker, Loftus, 102
Beckman, Lars, 249
Beddall, Lucille, ed., 11
Beekbergen, Netherlands, 204
Beers, H. W., 190
Begemder, Ethiopia, 91
Behaim, Martin, 8
Behre, C. H., 290
Behrendt, J. C., 320
Behrens, Sven, 249
Beijer, G., 16
Bekaa, Syria, 92
Bekki, Atsuhiko, 351
Belcher Mound, La., 198
Belfast, Ireland, 82
Belfast Lough, Ireland, 163
Belgian Congo, 59, 91, 121, 131, 175, 212, 257, 311, 345
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *131
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique, 121, 131
Belgium. Ministère du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Commission de Géologie, 311
Belgium, 18, 49, 83, 120, 121, 163, 205, 247, 301, 339, 375
Belize, Br. Honduras, 79, 295
Bell, Gertrude, 72
Bell, Robert, 169, 181
Bell, Virginia, 181
Bell, W. A., 10
Bellah, J. W., 233
Bello, Francis, 273
Bellon, C. A., 48
Beloslav, Bulgaria, 343
Belousov, V. V., 142, 187
Beltrame, Filippo, 209
Beltran, Alberto, 241
Bemelmans, Ludwig, 81
Bender, F., 299
Benelux, 163. See also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Bengal, East, 136, 217
Bengal, West, 94, 179, 217, 264
Bennett, A. G., 180
Bennett, George, 258
Bennett, H. H., 282
Bennett, Iven, 226, 236
Bennett, J. H., 14
Bennett, M. K., 40
Benoit, A., 376
Benoît, Marc, 10
Bent, Marta, 211
Bentley, C. R., 319, 320
Benton, Mildred, comp., 99
Benue Valley, Nigeria, 345
Berg, C. M. van den, 162, 203
Berg, F. F., 313
Berg, Hellmut, 227
Berg, L. S., 100, 101, 103, 106, 124, 133
Berg, L. S., 39
Bergalli Solari, Alberto, 338
Bergen, Norway, 20
Bergen County, N. J., 332
Berger, E., 50
Berger, Herfried, 131, 385
Berger-Landefeldt, Ulrich, 384
Bergersen, Alf, 271
Bering Sea, 285
Bering Strait, 234, 284
Berkner, L. V., 223
Berkshire, England, 246
Berlin, Germany, 51, 121, 167, 206, 232, 248, 283, 303
Berliner, J. S., 21, 207
Bermeo, Spain, 254
Bermes, B. J., 154
Bermuda, 158, 240
Bernard, C., 205
Bernard, E.-M., 195
Bernard, P. F., 121
Bernát, Tivadar, 307
Berne. University. Geographical Institute. 172
Bernier, Tudy, 386
Bernleithner, Ernst, 342
Bernot, Denise, 29
Bernot, Lucien, 29
Bernus, Edmond, 25
Berriedale, Tasmania, 389
Berrier, J.-C., 307
Berry, B J. L., 236
Berry, C. T., 238

Berry, Erick, 340
Bertelsmeier, Elisabeth, 163, 166
Bertin, Jacques, 83
Bertram, Colin, 324
Bertram, G. C. L., 245
Bertrand, A. R., 359
Berveiller, Michel, 298
Berzunza, C. R., 78
Besairie, Henri, *26, 132
Besançon, Jacques, 90, 384
Beschel, Roland, 22
Best, A. C., 340
Best, R. J., 180
Bethlehem Steel Co., 80
Betsey (Ship), 327
Beurdeley, Cecile, 344
Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 339, 382
Bey, Jarvis, 99
Bezymianny Volcano, Kamchatka, 215
Bhadawar, Kashmir, 388
Bhagirathi Bidyardhari, India, 264
Bhalla, T. R., 178, 179
Bhatta, J. N., 137
Bhattacharji, J. C., 273
Bhimachar, B. S., 264
Bianchi, A., 253; ed., 309
Bianchi, R. L., 102
Bianchi, W. J., 296
Bicaz Basin, Rumania, 127
Bider, M., 205
Bie-Soĭgan Lake, U. S.S. R., 261
Bieber, P. P., 153
Bieler, Walter, 193
Bienfait, J., 302
Biermann, K.-R., 282
Bierschenk, W. H., 332
Bierzo Valley, Spain, 382
Big Bend Area, Tex., 77
Big Bend National Park, Tex., 113
Big Blue River Basin, Neb., 238
Big Sandy River, U. S., 42
Bigarella, J. J., 244
Biget, P. L., 36, 227, 228, 263
Biggs, M. W., 30
Bigotte, Georges, 212
Bihar, India, 179, 264
Bihor Mts., Rumania, 127
Billings, M. P., 365
Billingsgate, England, 82
Billington, Monroe, 44
Bingham, M. T., 149
Bintagoungou, W. Africa, 174
Birch, J. W., 82
Bird, E. C. F., 204
Bird, J. B., 74, 269
Bird, James, 82
Bird, Mary, 345
Birket-Smith, Kaj, 268
Birmingham, England, 17, 203
Birot, Pierre, 81, 187, 374, 383
Birt and Company, Ltd., 218
Biscay, Bay of, 83
Bisch, Jørgen, 15
Bishop, W. W., 258
Bishop, Y. M. M., 46
Bišió (Tribe), Spanish Guinea, 59
Bisschop, Eric de, 272
Bistra River, Rumania, 381
Bitola, Yugoslavia, 88, 308
Bitterroot Valley, Mont., 156, 240
Biwa Lake, Japan, 261
Bjelovitić, Miloš, 253
Bjering, K. B., 105
Bjerknes, Jacob, 271
Blache, Jules, 49
Black, W. A., 10, 220
Black Forest, Germany, 378
Black Hills, Tasmania, 316
Blackadar, R. G., 65
Blackburn, G., 95
Blackiston, S. C., 255
Blackstone River Basin, R. I., 41
Blaeu Atlas, 193, 225
Blaine County, Idaho, 294
Blair, Clay, 65
Blair, W. B., 335, 352, 353
Blair County, Pa., 289
Blaj, C., 55, 127
Blake, F., 389
Blanc, A., 208
Blanchard, Raoul, 84
Blanchard, Wendell, 351
Blanco B., J. A., 115
Blancou, Lucien, 357
Blanquart, Alain, 247
Blau, P. M., 326
Blaudin du Thé, Bernard, 383
Blaut, J. M., 37
Bleckert, Heinz, 248
Blissett, A. H., 389
Bloch, L. M., ed., 38
Bloch, P. C., tr., 38
Bloch, Peter, 159
Block, Dieter, 53
Blomberg, Rolf, 115
Bloom, A. L., 11, 289
Bloomfield, L. M., 366
Blount County, Tenn., 333
Blue Glacier, Wash., 156, 370
Blue Nile, Ethiopia, 312
Blume, Helmut, 44, 57
Blumenstock, D. I., 360

Boag, A. D., 390
Boaga, Giovanni, 224, 274
Boal, F. W., 338
Boas, Franz, 328
Boas, Franz, 365
Boateng, E. A., 90, 256
Bobek, Hans, 27, 380
Boboka, Madagascar, 132
Böcher, T. W., 220, 269
Böddrich, Jürgen, 304
Bodemüller, H., 185
Bodensee - see Constance, Lake
Boden-Pfafflar, Austria, 208
Bodenheimer, F. S., 103
Bodvall, Gunnar, 305
Boehm, G. A. W., 360
Boehringer, Julie, 214
Boeldeke, Alfred, 242
Boerendonk, M. J., 242, 335
Boesch, Hans, 3, *36, 165, 387
Boesch, Mark, 293
Boëthius, B., 206
Boewe, Charles, 9
Bogen, Hans, 270
Bögli, Alfred, 165
Bogue, D. J., 236
Bohemia, 54, 252
Bohme, F. G., 114, 240
Bohn, David, ed., 150
Bohuslän, Sweden, 305, 378
Boixadera, E., 254
Bokalders, Janis, 119
Boland, C. M., 51, 65
Bolen Bluff, Fla., 43
Bolinder, Gustav, 14
Bolis (firm), *268
Bolívar, Simon, 72, 232
Bolivar County, Miss., 155
Bolivia, 80, 160, 202, 242, 243, 336, 374
Bollène-Vésubie, France, 248
Bolt, Anne, 158
Boma Plateau, Sudan, 24
Bombay-Karnatak, India, 94
Bombay State, India, 136
Bomford, A. G., 271
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 166
Bonapace, Umberto, 9
Bonasera, Francesco, 88, 282
Bond, Marshall, 241
Bone, R. C., 390
Bône, Algeria, 129
Bonfante, Giulano, 245
Boni (Tribe), French Guiana, 336
Bonifat'eva, L. I., 29
Bonner, T. N., ed. & tr., 77
Bonnet, P., 174
Bonnlander, B., 286
Bonzon, Maurice, 318
Boorman, H. L., ed., 216
Booth, S. J., 279
Boothia Isthmus, 285
Borchert, J. R., 12, *238
Bordas Alonso, Julio, 200
Borde, Jean, 119, 161
Börgel, Reynaldo, 374
Borgialle-Fabre, Odile, 376
Borhegyi, S. F., 114
Bormann, Werner, 225, 248
Born, M., 19
Borneo, 179, 296, 315
Bornu Province, Nigeria, 212, 257
Boros, Ádám, 342
Boros, Ferenc, 171
Borrie, W. D. 352
Bors de Montmoreau, France, 18
Bose, Ashish, 264
Bose, N. K., 94, 264
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 253
Bossolasco, Mario, 186
Boston, Mass., 369
Boston, Ont., 151
Botalla-Gambetta, Paul, 344
Böttcher, Gregor, 378
Bou Regreg, Morocco, 129
Bouchardeau, André, 212
Boudeuse (Ship), 281
Boudinov, Ilia, 55
Bougainville, L. A. de, 281
Bourbe Valley, France, 164
Bourcart, Jacques, 3
Bourdieu, Pierre, 89
Bourdon-Michelin, 376
Bourgenot, L., 247
Bourgeois, Paul, 210
Bourgois, J.-J., 14
Bourne, W. C., 240
Bousquest, G., 205, 211
Bout, Pierre, 376, 378
Boutillier, J. L., 256
Boverat, Fernand, 228
Bowden, J. J., 371
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1
Bowen, E. G., 83
Bowen, O. E., 334
Bowen-Jones, H., 309
Bowie, B. M., 54
Bowling, H. G., 163
Bowman, E. N., tr., 25
Bowman, Gerald, 354
Bowman, Isaiah, 149
Bowman, J. N., 295

Bowman, R. I., 15
Boxer, C. R., ed., 280
Boyd, J. W., 233
Boyd, R. L. F., 144
Boyd, W. L., 108, 233
Boyé, Marc, 18
Boyer, D. S., 129
Boynard, A. P., 81
Boz Mt., Turkey, 259
Bracey, H. E., 17, 375
Bradbury, J. C., 197
Bradford, John, 147
Braine, Bernard, 91
Bramkamp, R. A., *61
Bramlage, J. H., 268
Brand, D. D., 232, 241
Brandenburg, Germany, 166
Brasília, Brazil, 16, 81, 161, 336
Brasnett, J., 131
Brass, L. J., 318
Brattstrom, B. H., 45
Braun, Joachim von, 377
Braus Mt., France, 376
Bravard, Yves, 164
Bray Region, Israel, 176
Brazell, J. H., 175
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, *161
Brazil. Government Trade Bureau, N. Y., 299
Brazil. Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, 118
Brazil. Instituto Geográfico e Geológico. Serviço de Geodésia, 81
Brazil. Ministério de Relações Exteriores. Divisão Cultural, 15, 16
Brazil. Serviço Nacional do Recenseamento, 47
Brazil, 15, 16, 47, 80, 81, 114, 115, 118, *118, 160, 161, *161, 202, 242, 244, 276, 298, 299, 336, 337, *337, 374
Brazoria County, Tex., 44
Brazzaville, Fr. Eq. Africa, 311
Breathitt County, Ky., 44
Breed, Jack, 13, 371
Bregensted, Ove, 304
Brenn, H. A., 386
Brennan, D. J., 371
Brennan, Robert, 238
Brenon, P., 312
Bretz, J H., 198
Brewin, R. C., 216
Breyer, Richard, 208
Bridel, Laurent, 146
Bridport, England, 120
Briedoň, Vojtech, 208
Brière, Roger, 368
Briesemeister, W. A., *65
Briggs, L. C., 23
Brinkworth, Ian, 90
Briot, R., 390
Brisbin, W. C., 271
Bristol, Ont., 109
British Andes Expedition, 1956, 80
British Caucasus Expedition, 1958, 251, 380
British Columbia, 10, 109, 194, 284, 285, 329, 367
British Commonwealth, 82, 83, 120
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Himalaya Expedition, 1957, 93
British Honduras - see Honduras, British
British Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1915, 140
British Information Services, N.Y., 82
British Isles, 17, 48, *48, 49, 82, 120, 161-163, 203, 204, 245, 260, 296, 300, 301, 338
British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, 220, 269, 270
British Rainfall Association, 162
British Ruwenzori Expedition, 1951-52, 131
British Trans-Antarctic Expedition - see Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition
Brittany, 83, 205, 246, 247
Britton, M. A., 231
Brno, Czechoslovakia, 252
Broad Peak, Karakorams, 93, 388
Broadwater County, Mont., 77
Brochu, Michel, 151, 226
Brockamp, Bernhard, 319, 390
Brockel, H. C., 151
Brockie, W. J., 138
Brockington, Fraser, 189
Brockman, W. E., 156
Brodie, J. W., 183
Brodrick, A. H., tr., 384
Broek, J. O. M., 179, 189, 192, 266, 315
Bromley, A. W., 41
Brongersma, L. D., 219
Bronhofer, Max, 165
Bronx, N. Y., 196
Brooke, Clarke, 25

Brookfield, H. C., 60, 132
Brookhart, J. W., 12
Brookings County, S. Dak., 43
Brooks, C. E. P., 107
Brooks, H. C., 7
Brooks, H. K., 290
Brooks, R. L., 67
Brosnan, A. P., 301
Brouillette, Benoît, 234
Broward County, Fla., 111, 154
Brown, A. C., 258
Brown, A. H., 109
Brown, C. A., 332
Brown, J. S., 156
Brown, Will, 14
Brown, P. A., 246
Brown, R. N. R., 232
Brown School, Calif., 199
Browne, M. L., 181
Bruckner, Isaak, 282
Bruijn, J. V. de, 181
Brulard, Th., 301
Brun, Christian, comp., 142
Bruner, E. M., 352
Brunet, P., 205
Brunet, Roger, 58, 84
Brunhes, Jean, 231
Brunn, A. F., ed., 323
Bruns, Erich, 188
Bruun, Geoffrey, 328
Bruyn, J. V. de, 96
Bryan, E. H., 219
Bryan, M. M., 224
Bryans, Robin, 136
Bryant, K., 29
Bryson, R. A., 76, 330
Buarque, Olga, tr., 229
Bubnoff, Serge von, 8
Bucegi Massif, Rumania, 381
Buchan, S., 120
Buchanan, R. H., 300
Buchanan, R. O., 82, 105
Bucher, W. H., 366
Buchholzer, John, 312
Bücking-Spitta, Paula, 163, 166
Buckley, Peter, 309
Bucks County, Pa., 332
Buda Quadrangle, Ill., 333
Budapest, Hungary, 171
Budge, C. E., comp., 197
Budyko, M. I., 250
Buehr, Walter, 354
Bueno Ortiz, Armando, 374
Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 244
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 16
Buffum, C. W., 108
Bugaev, V. A., 271
Buganda, Uganda, 258
Buggenhagen, E. A. von, 299
Bugman, Erich, 165
Bugul'deika River Valley, Siberia, 27, 134
Buhl, Hermann, 217
Buhusi, Rumania, 55
Buianovskiĭ, M. S., 169
Bujeba (Tribe), Spanish Guinea, 59
Bükk Mts., Hungary, 342
Bukurov, Branislav, 253
Bulgaria, 23, 55, 209, 343
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Central Library. Dept. for Scientific and Technical Information and Documentation, 282
Bull, C., 319
Bulla, Béla, 144, 307
Bullen, K. E., 34, 270
Bullen, R. P., 43, 154
Bullón y Fernández, Eloy, 231
Bulman, Joan, tr., 32
Bulo Mererta, Somaliland, 26
Bülow, Friedrich, 121
Bülow, Kurd von, 366
Bultot, Franz, 257
Bünsow Land, Spitsbergen, 139, 182
Buntley, G. J., 290
Buraimi Dispute, Arabia, 27
Burgenland, Austria, 171
Burger, A., 1
Burghardt, A. F., 370
Burgin, Lorraine, 288
Burgos, J. J., tr., 48
Burgoyne, Elizabeth, ed., 72
Burgundy, France, 164
Burickson, Sherwin, 73
Burkhanov, V. F., 221
Burkhardt, Rudolf, 33
Burkhart, Herbert, 378
Burma, 63, 216, 217, 315
Burnight, R. G., 46
Burns, R. K., 164
Burroughs, Carroll, 371
Burrows, A. L., 320
Bursill, C., 175
Burssens, H., 59
Burton, R. H., 291
Busch, N. F., 351
Buschianzo, M. J., 337
Büsching, A. F., 8
Buse, H., 374
Bushi, Belgian Congo, 212
Bushmen, Bechuanaland, 213

Busk, D. L., 212
Busoga, Uganda, 212
Bussiere, P., 312
Butler, B. E., 275
Butler, G. M., 322
Butler, Michael, 159
Butterlin, Jacques, 297
Butzer, K. W., 132, 172, 174, 211, 213-215
Byerly, Perry, 195
Byers, H. R., 324
Byrd, R. E., 354
Byrd Station, Antarctica, 271, 320
Byrne, J. M., 255

Cabot, Sebastian, 39, 193
Caddo Parish, La., 198
Cadle, R. D., 277
Cagle, M. W., 62
Cahalane, V. H., 285
Cahuil, Chile, 161
Caicos Islands, 148
Cailleux, André, 225, 226
Cainozoic Era, 316
Cairns, J. C., 312
Cairo, Egypt, 58
Calcutta, India, 179, 264, 265, 388
Caldas, F. J. de, 366
Caldwell, J. C., 259, 310, 314
Caldwell, R. E., 111
Calhoun County, Fla., 112
California. Dept. of Water Resources, 157
California. Division of Mines, 199
California. University. Committee on Latin American Studies, 114
California. University. Institute of International Studies. International Urban Research, 228
California. University. Water Resources Center, 157
California, 8, 13, 45, 78, 114, 157, 199, 240, 293-295, 317, 334, 371
California, Baja, 296
California, Gulf of, 372
California Water Plan, 371
Callahan, J. T., 332
Calvert, J. F., 268
Calvert, W. E., tr., 268
Camargo, J. F. de, 243
Camargue, France, 164, 247
Cambodia, 315
Cambridge Andean Expedition, 1957, 118
Cambridge, Tasmania, 389
Camelsback Reservoir, Ariz., 114
Cameron, Frank, 371
Cameron, Kenneth, 120
Cameroon Mt., Nigeria, 345
Cameroons, 25, 212, 311; Northern, 59
Camp Hale, Colo., 45
Camp Smith Area, N. Y., 288
Camp Tuto, Greenland, 319
Campana, B., 138
Campatelli, Lydia, 88
Campbell, A. H., 180
Campbell, G. G., 235
Campidano, Sardinia, 254
Campinas, Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras. Dept. de Geografia, 72
Campine, Belgium, 247
Campos, Ezequiel de, 91
Campos, M. da G. da C., 16
Campos Basin, Brazil, 15
Camú, Pierre, 151, 235
Canada. Board of Geographical Names, 10, 74
Canada. Defence Board, 390
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Experimental Farms Service, 108
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 73, *73, 234, 367
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mineral Resources Division, *234
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 73
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Forestry Branch, *234
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Branch, 329
Canada. Geological Survey, *234
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 354
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, 10
Canada, 10, 40, 73, *73, 108, 109, 151, 194, 195, 226, 234, *234, 283, 285, 329, 364, 366, 367; Eastern, 74, 109, 329, 330, 368; French, 73, 74, 195; Northern, 108, 234; Western, 74, 108, 109, 329, 367
Canadians in the Arctic, 96

Canal Zone, Panama, *236, 296, 315, 335, 352, 353
Canary Islands, 58, 129, 310
Canberra, Australia, 138, 180
Candelaria Mining District, Nev., 199
Canepari, Maria, 254
Cannes, France, 376
Cannon, R. T., 298
Canterbury, New Zealand, 138, 267
Cantlon, J. E., 65
Canton Island, 220
Cape Bruce, Antarctica, 32
Cape Cod, Mass., 111, 289
Cape Peninsula, S. Africa, 258
Cape Province, S. Africa, 132, 346
Cape Town, S. Africa, 258, 346
Cape York Peninsula, Australia, 316
Capelinos Volcano, Azores, 129
Capello, C. F., 232
Capistrano, P. M., 315
Capot-Rey, Geneviève, 211
Capulin Mt. National Monument, N. Mex., 294
Caraci, Giuseppe, 194
Caralp, R., 229
Caralp, Mme. R., 302
Carcaraña, Argentina, 48
Cardich, Augusto, 117
Cardiff, Ont., 287
Cardiganshire, Wales, 339
Carell, B. D., 268
Carell, Victor, 268
Carelli, Mario, tr., 262
Carhart, A. H., 110, 152,
Caria, Turkey, 92
Carib Indians, 372
Caribbean Area, 13, 158, 297, 371. See also America, Central; West Indies
Caribbean Geological Conference, 1st, 1955, 79
Caribbean Sea, 13, 116, 159, 373
Carinthia, Austria, 380
Carlisle, Donald, 78
Carlson, A. S., 153
Carlston, C. W., 153
Carlucci, F., 60
Carmel, Mt., Israel, 214
Carmer, Carl, 196
Carneddau, Wales, 339
Carnegie Museum Ornithological Expedition to Schefferville, 1958, 286
Carney, J. P., 64, 267
Carneiro, Roberto, 299
Carol, Hans, 340
Caroni River, Venezuela, 298
Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, 341
Carpenter, Edmund, 318
Carrasco Andreu, Antonio, 173
Carreira, António, 256
Carrighar, Sally, 10
Carroll County, Md., 76
Carroll County, Ind., 12
Carse, Duncan, 221
Carson, Robert, 77
Carstensen, Vernon, 43
Carter, Adams, 202
Carter, D. B., 11, 176
Carter, D. H., 152
Carter, G. F., 149, 371
Carter, H., 204
Cartwright, G. D., 98
Carvalho, Eloísa, 36
Casablanca, Morocco, 344
Casamance, Basse, W. Africa, 90
Casas Torres, J. M., 278
Cascade Mts., 113, 370
Case, J. B., 40
Case, Margaret, tr., 342
Casius, Syria, 92
Caspian Sea, 92, 215
Cassis Region, France, 121
Cassola, Carlo, 88
Casson, Lionel, 18
Castagno, A. A., 25, 131
Castellanos, Alfredo, 300
Castellón, Spain, 173
Castelo Branco, Antonio de, 343
Castelo Branco Sobrinho, J. M. B., 15
Casterton District, Victoria, 64
Castle Windy Fla., 154
Castrén, Viljo, 168
Castro, Therezinha de, 319
Catalina Island, Calif., 199
Catalonia, Spain, 173
Catamarca, Argentina, 337
Caticugan, Philippine Islands, 218
Catlin, George, 328
Catton, Bruce, 197
Cauca Valley, Colombia, 116
Caucasus Mts., 207, 208, 251
Caudill, A. T., 210
Cauro, R., 129
Causey, L. V., 155
Caussols, France, 164
Cavers, D. F., 334
Ceará, Brazil, 160
Cebu, Philippine Islands, 218

Cocina Valley, Italy, 343
Ceglédbercel, Hungary, 342
Cehak, Konrad, 208
Célérier, Pierre, 106
Ceniza, Bocas de, Colombia, 116
Central Asian Research Centre, London, 215
Centralia, Wash., 44
Centre Économique et Social de Perfectionnement des Cadres, 83
Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 137, 217
Ceylon, 94, *136, 137, 216, 217, 265, 315
Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., 240
Chad Lake, Africa, 212
Chad Territory, Africa, 212, 257
Chaine, Guy, 339
Chaintron, J. F., 211
Chakraborty, Suprova, 224
Chalmette National Historical Park, La., 293
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 368
Chamberlain, J. L., 292
Chambers, J. V., 335, 352, 353
Chambon, R., 59
Chamonix Region, France, 50
Champagne, France, 84
Champlain, Samuel de, 193
Champlain, Lake, 41, 237
Champlain Valley, 196, 368
Chandigarh, India, 29
Chandler, T. J., 163
Chandrasekhar, S., 178, 388
Chang, A. -L., 216
Chang, J.-H., 145, 259
Chang-Rodríguez, Eugenio, 240
Changi, Singapore, 29
Chankov, Zhecho, 23
Channel Islands, 163
Channeled Scablands, Wash., 198
Chapala Lake, Mexico, 158
Chapin, Miriam, 194
Chaplin, Basil, 24
Chaplin, Joyce, 24
Chapman, E. C., 316
Chapman, Sydney, 225, 359
Chapman, V. J., 30, 143
Chapuis, R., 302
Charbahar, Pakistan, 179
Charbonneau, Jean, 149
Charcot Station, Antarctica, 140
Chardonnet, Jean, 302, 369
Charente Region, France, 18, 84
Charleston, S. C., 110
Charlier, R. H., 196, 245
Chatelain, Abel, 302
Chatham Island, N. Z., 353
Chatterjee, A. B., 264
Chatterjee, S. B., 350, 351
Chatterjee, S. P., 264
Chaussard, M., 50
Chautauqua Hills, Kan., 12
Chavín, Peru, 374
Chebotarev, I. I., 95
Chebotareva, N. S., 27
Checchi, Vincent, 115
Chehalis, Wash., 44
Chemung County, N. Y., 196
Chen, C.-S., 63, 178, 314, 349
Chen, L., 314
Chen, S.-P., 263
Chen, Ta, 178
Chenab Valley, Himalayas, 388
Chenery, E. M., 258
Cheng, K.-A., 388
Chenkin, Gary, 298
Cherokee County, Tex., 155
Chertov, L. G., 87, 125
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 42
Cheshire, England, *339
Chesterfield Islands, 219
Chevallier, R., 24
Ch'iang (Tribe), China, 63
Chiapas, Mexico, 79, 241, 296
Chiasing, China, 388
Chicago, Ill., 197, 238, 291
Chicago Creek Area, Colo., 294
Chiem Lake, Germany, 85
Chile, 16, 47, 48, 119, 161, 192, 202, 242, 244, 299, 337, 374, 375
Chilikskii District, U.S.S.R., 261
Chiltern Hills, England, 17
Chin, P. C., *355
Chin (Tribe), Pakistan, 29
Chin-ho Basin, China, 263
China, 6, 28, 61, 63, 93, 94, 135, 178, 216, 263, 264, 314, 349, 350, 364, 388
China Sea, *355
Chinese in Latin America, 240; Southeast Asia, 217, 315; Vietnam, 266
Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz., 114
Chiu, W.-C., 4
Chogolisa Mt., Himalayas, 388
Chohiia, N. S., 39
Chojnacki, S., 131
Chorley, R. J., 144

Choubert, Boris, 298
Choubert, Georges, 344
Choynowski, Mieczyslaw, 224
Christchurch, New Zealand, 138, *267, 317
Christian, C. S., 95, 218, 219; ed., 316
Christian (Ship), 390
Christiansen, Sofus, 123
Christiansted, Virgin Islands, 297
Christman, R. A., 288
Christmas Island, 64
Chubb, L. J., 193, 296
Chugg, R. I., 353
Chūgoku Region, Japan, 62
Chukchi Sea, 319
Church, R. J. H., 256, 344
Churchill, Man., 367
Chyský, Jiří, 341
Cieza de Léon, Pedro de, 243
Cîlnişte River, Rumania, 381
Cincinnati, Ohio, 236
Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 330
Cirone, Massimo, 282
Civetta, Mt., Italy, 343
Clarendon Plains, Jamaica, 297
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *136
Clark, A. H., 109
Clark, J. D., 346
Clark, J. M., 180
Clark, Simon, 118
Clark, Sydney, 298
Clark, T. D., ed., 153
Clark County, Ohio, 112
Clarke, J. A., comp., 326
Clarke, J. I., 129, 224, 301
Clawson, Marion, 237, 288
Clay, Gervas, 346
Clay County, Kan., 197
Clay County, Neb., 238
Clayton, E. S., 312
Clayton, W. D., 345
Clear Creek County, Colo., 294
Clement, R. C., 286
Clérissi (Personal Name), 376
Clermont-Ferrand. Institut de Géographie, 149
Cleveland, G. B., 78
Cline, A. J., 76
Cloud, P. E., jr., 267
Cloud County, Kan., 238
Club Alpin Français, 228
Clyman, Jim, 293
Clyne, Douglas, 254
Coastal Geography Conference, 2d, 1959, 275
Coates, D. R., 12
Coats, R. R., 284
Cocannouer, J. A., 3
Cockrill, Ross, 32
Codazzi, Agustín, 231, 242, 327, 365
Codrington Plantations, Barbados, 14
Coe, P. F., 330
Coelho, F. das C. P., 160
Coelho, I. S., 118
Coggins, J., 60
Cohen, P. M., 276
Cohic, F., 219
Coignet, G. O., *239
Colby, C. B., 224, 275
Colby, M. M., 197
Colchester County, N. S., 109
Cole, C. F., 334
Cole, David, 131
Cole, J. P., 72, 379
Cole, M. M., 80
Coleman, Alice, 88, 208
Coleraine District, Australia, 95
Coleson, E. P., 59
Collier, J., 311
Collier, J. E., 291
Collins, B. J., 278
Collins, D. A., 108
Collins, W. B., 183
Collins-Longmans, *106
Collins Overland Line, 283
Colombe, Marcel, 211
Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Agustín Codazzi", *116
Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Agustín Codazzi", 327
Colombia, 14, 46, 79, 115, 116, *116, 159, 231, 242, *242, 297, 327, 373
Colombo Plan, 217
Colonia 25 de Mayo, Argentina, 337
Colorado, 45, 157, 199, 294, 371
Colorado Irrigation Project, Mexico, 79
Colorado River Basin, Calif., 157
Colter, John, 293
Colton, H. S., 157, 371
Columbia Plateau, Wash., 198
Columbus, Christopher, 8, 38, 148, 149
Columbus, Ferdinand, 38
Columbus Banks, Bahamas, 148
Columbus Geoid, 69
Colvin, Brenda, 375

Combs, J. W., 303
Comenius, A., 54
Comisión de la Carta Geológica, Tectónica y Metalogenética, 322
Comité d'Expansion Économique de la Région Seine-Yonne-Loing, 84
Commewijne District, Surinam, 14
Committee on Economic Growth, 190
Common, R., 55, 308, 326
Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1955-58, 65, 97, 140, 221, 319
Community Council of Greater New York, 196
Complex Antarctic Expedition, 319
Comté de Foix, France, 84
Cone, Gertrude, 369
Conejero, Cueva de, Venezuela, 201
Conference of Western Africanists, 7th, 1959, 345
Conference on Estimation of Extreme Precipitation, 1958, 352
Conger, S. M., 204
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
Congo Area, Gabon, 384
Congo River and Valley, 257, 345
Congress of Yugoslavian Geodetic and Geometric Engineers, 2d, 1957, 88
Connah, T. H., 30, 180; ed., 138
Connecticut, 11, 111, 152, 153, 196, 289
Connecticut River and Valley, 153
Cons, G. J., 38
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo ...
Conservation Foundation, 195
Constance, Lake, 51
Constandse, A. K., 245
Constantini, Otto, 379
Constantinople - see Istanbul
Contes River, France, 376
Contra Costa County, Calif., 45, 157
Cöntürk, Hüseyin, 92
Cook, F. A., 285
Cook, R. C., 29, 104, 105, 259
Cook, S. F., 372
Cook County, Minn., 290
Cooke, A., 286
Cooke, H. B. S., 311
Cooley, M. E., 45, 157
Coombes, L. C., 163
Co-operative Group of Hydrogeology for Industrial Water Supply, 28
Copenhagen, Denmark, 123
Coppock, J. T., 245
Coque, Roger, 210
Corangamite Region, Australia, 389
Corbel, Jean, 144, 187, 370, 372, 390
Corbières, France, 205
Cordero Torres, Jose, 210
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 80, 201
Cordillera Oriental, Colombia, 373
Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 202
Cordini, I. R., 97, 270
Córdoba, Argentina. Universidad. Cátedra de Geografía Física, 231
Córdoba, Argentina, 300
Corn Belt, U. S., 238
Cornwall, England, 162, 203
Cornwallis Island, N. W. T., 329
Coronado National Memorial, Ariz., 114
Coronados Islands, Mexico, 78
Coronelli, Vincenzo, 282
Coronie District, Surinam, 14
Corozo Palm, 45
Corp, E. J., 108
Corpus Christi Waterway, Tex., 12
Corrêa Filho, Virgílio, 336
Corroy, Georges, 121
Corsica, 83
Cortona. Biblioteca dell'Accademia Etrusca, 38
Corumbataí River Basin, Brazil, 161
Costa, J.-F. da, 392
Costa Brava, Spain, 254
Costa Filho, Miguel, 243
Costa Rica, 115, 200, 241, 296, 335, 372
Cotay, A. B., 345
Cotter, J. L., 370
Cotton, C. A., 173, 181
Cottrell, Leonard, 185
Coudoux, Janine, 205
Council on Foreign Relations, 21, 245
Courbet Peninsula, Kerguelen, 32
Courtenay, P. P., 129
Couture, J. P., 73
Cowie, J. D., 95
Cowie, J. W., 391
Cowles, R. B., 346
Cox, Allan, 150
Coyle, D. C., 387
Cozzolini, A. M., 172
Crabot (Personal Name), 242
Craib, Ian, 258

Craig, D. G., 239
Cramer, H. E., 144
Crandell, D. R., 290
Crandell, H. C., 331
Crane, R. H., 60
Crary, Douglas, 273
Crawford, Sheila, 138
Crawford, T. J., 113
Creighton, R. L., 197
Creole Petroleum Corp., 116
Crespo, R. C. J., 119
Cressey, G. B., 61, 347
Cresswell, G. M., 360
Cretaceous Era, 10
Creux, Switzerland, 377
Criley, W. L., 44
Criner, J. H., 155
Crisp, D. J., 189
Crisp, R. D., 37
Crist, D. H., 67
Crist, R. E., 80, 373
Croats in Austria, 171
Crocker, R. L., ed., 316
Crohn, P. W., 353
Cromwell, Townsend, 67
Crouen River, New Caledonia, 390
Crowder, Michael, 190
Crowley, F. A., 240
Cruxent, J. M., 80
Csongrád, Hungary, 307
Cuatrecasas, José, 116
Cuba, 79, 115, 148, 200, 242, *242
Cullman, H. S., 153
Cumberland, K. B., 95, 219
Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 155
Cunaco, Chile, 48
Cunill, Pedro, 161
Cunningham, J. K., 30
Cunningham, R. N., 112
Curicó, Chile, 161
Curry, L., 138
Curtis, Diane, 11
Curtis, R. E., 390
Cuscoy, L. D., 310
Custer Battlefield National Monument, Mont., 294
Cutler, W. L., 212, 257
Cutshall, Alden, 351
Cuyuni River, British Guiana, 298
Cvijić, Jovan, 209
Cyprus, 176, 213, 214, 259, 347, 348
Cyriax, R. J., 149
Czajka, Willi, 3, 244
Czarnawka River, Poland, 126
Czechoslovakia, Ústředni Správa Gedesie a Kartografie, *252
Czechoslovakia, 54, 87, 170, 208, 252, *252, 306, 341

Dabar, Yugoslavia, 253
Dabar Tract, India, 265
Dacca District, Pakistan, 351
Dade County, Fla., 111, 154
Dagnino Pastore, J. M., 104
Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 299
Dahl, Sven, 123, 249, 305, 378
Dahomey, Fr. W. Africa, 311
Dainville, François de, 302
Dakar. Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines. Dépt. de Géographie, 72
Dakić, B. L., 308
Dalecarlia, Sweden, 52
Dalla Favera, Riccardo, 16
Dallas, Tex., 333
Dallas County, Tex., 333
Daloa Region, W. Africa, 174
Dalphin, G. R., 108
Daly, R. A., 365
Dambaugh, L. N., 159
Dammann, W., 248
Dampier, William, 366
Danakil (Tribe), E. Africa, 385
Daniel, G. E., 364
Danish Deep-Sea Expedition Round the World, 1950-52, 323
Danish Expedition to East Greenland, 1947-58, 65, 270
Danks, K. H., 31
Danner, J. I. B., tr., 102
Danube River and Valley, 54, 55, 85, 165, 382
Danzig - see Gdánsk
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 91
Darien, Panama, 115
Darlington, P. J., 145, 149
Dartmouth Ionospheric Research Programme, 286
Dartmouth Region, N. H., 153
Darwin, Charles, 35, 101, 145, 149, 226, 232
Darwin, Australia, 316
Darwin Quadrangle, Calif., 13
Das Gupta, Sivaprasad, 273
Dasmann, R. F., 104
Datta, Manoranjan, 388
Daugherty, R. D., 293
Daum, A. R., 331
Daveau, Suzanne, 211
David, Tudor, 7
David, Tudor, 230

Davidof Island, Alaska, 284
Davidoff, Georges, 263
Davidson, Basil, 344
Davidson, George, 231, 233
Davidsson, Jan, 52
Davies, C. C., *388
Davies, D. H., 346
Davies, H. R. J., 344
Davies, J. L., 5, 316
Davies, Margaret, 17
Davis, C. M., 353
Davis, D. L., 13
Davis, E. A., 239
Davis, F. F., 45
Davis, G. H., 295
Davis, J. E., 172
Davis, Kingsley, ed., 228
Davis, Nelda, 148
Davis, S. G., 178, 350
Davis, W. M., 305
Davis Sea, Antarctica, 221
Davitaîa, F. F., 169
Davreux, L., 257
Davy, Yvonne, 130
Dawnay, Peter, tr., 149
Dawson, E., 220, 268
Dawson, S. J., 8
Day, A. A., 163, 246
Day, J. H., 108
Dayaks (Tribe), 266
Dayal, P., 178
Deacon, G. E. R., 188
Dead Sea, 61
Dean, A. H., 3
Dean, V. M., 53
Dearden, Ann, 26
Deason, H. J., ed., 281
Deasy, G. F., 42, 75, 111, 332
Death Valley National Monument, Calif., 114
Debenham, Frank, *106
De Candole, E. A. V., 133
Defant, A., 140
Deffert, P. P., 35
Deffontaines, Pierre, 83, 162, 173, 373; ed., 383, 385, 389
Defos de Rau, Jean, 179, 385
Defrémery, C., tr. & ed., 283
De Geer, Eric, 340
Degener, Isa, 220
Degener, Otto, 220
Dehmel, Richard, 85
De Jong, Jac, 53
De la Beche, H. T., 193
Delagoa Bay, Mozambique, 26
De La Hunty, L. E., 266
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 83, 162; ed., 383, 385, 389
Delarof Island, Aleutians, 284
Delattre, Pierre, 377
Delavaud, C. C., 133
Delavignette, Robert, 257
Delaware, 42
Delaware River and Valley, 41, 111, 152, 369
Delaware River Basin Research, Inc., 237
Delfzijl, Netherlands, 163
Delhi (State), India, 136, 265
Delmelle, Joseph, 163
Delmer, A., 247
De Long, G. C., 103
Delta Plan, Netherlands, 83
Demek, Jaromír, 252
Demesse, Lucien, 25
Demini River, Brazil, 202
Demnat, Morocco, 24
De Mooy, C. J., 316
Denaeyer, M.-E., 257
Denman, D. R., 49, 82
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut, 31
Denmark. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 305
Denmark, 86, 123, 168, 305
Denner, Julius, 51
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *238, *255
Den Tex., E., 180
Deodat, L. S. M., 300, 375
DePree, W. A., 213
Dequae, A., 257
Derby, O. A., 80
Derbyshire, Edward, 226, 235, 286, 287
Derbyshire, England, 120, 163
Deret, J., 311
De Rosayro, R. A., 265
Derrick, R. A., 390
Deruguine, T., 274
Descartes, S. L., 159
Deschutes, Ore., 293
De Selm, H. R., 77
Desmond, Annabelle, 195, 250
De Soto County, Fla., 112
Desplanques, Henri, 49, 55, 172, 253
Dessanti, R. N., 16
Destroyer (Ship), 1
De Terra, Helmut, 8
Detroit, Mich., 197
Deumlich, F., 379
Deuss, J. J. B., 37, 72

Deutsch, Herman, 12, 77
Deutsch, Morris, 291
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie, 33
Deutsches Institut für Landeskunde, 121
Devik, Olaf, 8
Devils Postpile National Monument, Calif., 45
Devon, England, 162
Dewar Creek, Br. Col., 194
Dhaliwal, G. S., 179
Dias, M. A., 309
Dias, M. B., 132
Díaz, Melchior, 8
Diaz-Ungria, Carlos, 282
Dibrov, V. E., 27, 134
Dickinson, Emily, 149
Dickinson, G. C., 246
Dickinson, P., 246
Dickman, F. M., 211
Dickson, C. R., 113
Dickson, R. R., 238
Dickson Island, Arctic, 182, 221
Dida, Ivory Coast, 25
Didier de Saint Amand, R., 213
Diebold, William, 245
Diégues, Manuel, 202
Diem, Aubrey, 339
Diemberger, Kurt, 93, 388
Diener, Ingeborg, 167
Diestelkamp, A., ed., 19
Dietrich, Günter, 3, 276
Dietschy, Hans, 160
Dillon, Douglas, 207
Dîmbovita Plain, Rumania, 307
Dimić, Jovan, 253
Dingemans, Guy, 34
Diola (Tribe), W. Africa, 90
Dirmhirn, Inge, 170
Dismal Lake Area, N. W. T., 108
District of Columbia. Library Association, 289
Dittert, René, 78
Dixey, Frank, 60, 344
Dixon, W. A., 195
Djebel Akra, Syria, 92
Djukas (Tribe), Surinam, 80
DŻugosz, Jan, 39
Dobby, E. H. G., 351
Dodd, A. V., 45
Dodd, S. C., 324
Dodds, J. W., 325
Dodoma Water Supply Investigation, Tanganyika, 91
Doerr, A. H., 185
Doi, Kikukazu, 348
Dolan, E. F., 366
Dolgopolov, K. V., 207
Dolgushin, L. D., 97, 140
Dolinger, Jane, 15
Dolna Streda, Czechoslovakia, 87
Dome Peak Area, Wash., 113
Dominguez Aguirre, Ernesto, 79
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística, 14
Dominican Republic, 14, 159
Don River, Scotland, 48
Donegal, Ireland, 338
Dons, J. A., 86
Donzère-Mondragon Power Project, France, 377
Dorairaj, M. S., 265
Dordick, I., 4
Dore, R. P., 62, 177
Doremus, Robert, 278
Dorf, Erling, 277
Doria Riparia, Italy, 88
Dorner, Josef, 126
Dorohoï, Rumania, 127
Dorr, J. V. N., 118
Dorsinfang-Smets, A., 257
Dorst, Jean, 298
Dos Santos, L. B., tr., 80
Doudoux-Fenet, Danièle, 58
Dougherty, J. E., 174
Dougherty County, Ga., 111
Douglas, C. E., 389
Douglas, M. S., 290
Douglas, R. H., 145
Douglas, R. J. W., 151
Douglas, W. O., 26, 61
Doumenge, F., 18, 209, 254
Douro Region, Portugal, 172
Dovring, F., 326
Down County, Ulster, 300, 338
Doyen, P., 100
Dozier, E. P., 9
Drabble, M. J., 20
Drake, Sir Francis, 242
Dreeszen, V. H., 238
Dresch, Jean, 81, 255, 310, 311
Dresser, Barbara, 89
Dresser Industries, *243
Drever, H. I., 139
Drew, J. C., 203
Drew, R. F., 93
Drewes, W. U., 374
Driscoll, E. M., 204
Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 3, 101
Dromedary, Tasmania, 316
Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica,

271, 392
Drummond, H. M., 219
Drummond, K. H., ed., 321
Drummond, Norman, 235
Drummond, R. R., 63
D'Souza, Anthony, 314
Dubach, H. W., 360
Du Bois, C. G. B., 258
Dubrovin, L. I., 391
Du Buit, M., 386
Dubuque, Iowa, 291
Dücker, A., 166
Duckham, A. N., 245
Due Rojo, Antonio, 97, 270
Dufek, G. J., 140, 354
Dufek Massif, Antarctica, 271
Duff, A. W., 276
Duffell, S., 285
Duffy, James, 212, 213
Dufourg, J.-P., 313
Dujardin, R. A., 374
Dukić, Dušan, 307
Dumbrava, F., 127
Dumont, M. E., *107
Duna (Tribe), Papua, 31
Dunbar, G. S., 42
Duncan, J. S., 195
Duncan, O. D., 145
Dundas, Australia, 316
Dungunab District, Sudan, 174
Dunken, Gerhard, 282
Dunkle, J. R., 110
Dunlop, Richard, 217
Dunn, J. R., ed., 275, 287
Dunn's Hole Sink, Jamaica, 13
Dunsheath, Joyce, 251
Dupeyron, Georges, 174
Dupire, Marguerite, 256
Duplin County, N. C., 289
Dupouy, Walter, 80
Dupuis, Jacques, 217
Duque Gómez, Luis, 39, 297, 327
Durán-Ballén, C., 117
Durance, France, 248, 376
Durand, Loyal, 219, 267
Durdent Valley, France, 302
Durdin, Peggy, 263
Durham, England. University. Durham Colleges. Dept. of Geography, 231, 282
Durham, North Carolina, 370
Durham County, England, 246
Durham County, Ont., 368
Durling, F. A., 336
Durno, S. E., 300
Durrenberger, R. W., 334
Durum, W. H., 334
Dury, G. H., 187, 301, 338
Dussart, F., 49, 301
Dutch in Brazil, 80
Du Toit, S. J., 175
Duval, G., ed., 364
Duvigeaud, Jacques, 302
Dzibilchaltun, Mexico, 46
Dzungaria, Sinkiang, 216

Eason, W. W., 251
East, W. G., 61; ed., 61
East Indians in British Guiana, 336; Fiji, 220
East Millard Area, Utah, 334
East Siberian Sea, 319
Echevarría C., Evelio, 14, 202
Eckel, E. B., 244
Eckel, Othmar, 306; ed., 170
Eckert, P. S., 19
Eckhardt, C. V., 371
Eckstein, Otto, 188
Economist Intelligence Unit, 82, *136
Ecuador. Junta Nacional de Planificación y Coordinación Económica, 117
Ecuador. Observatorio Astronómico de Quito, 117, 201
Ecuador, 80, 117, 159, *159, 160, 201, 242, 243, 295, 298
Edale Valley, England, 301
Eddleston Valley, Scotland, 245
Eddrachillis, Scotland, 82
Edelman, T., 18
Eden, Thomas, 229
Edwards, K. C., 245
Edwards Limestone Area, Tex., 155
Egadi Island, Italy, 172, 309
Egan, R. D., 286
Eggler, W. A., 241
Egler, W. A., 243, 299
Eglinton Valley, N. Z., 95
Egyed, László, 274
Egypt, 5, 58, 61, 90, 130, 174, 211, 310, 344, 384
Ehrlich, W. A., 286
Eiloart, Arnold, 271
Eimern, Josef van, 206
Eire - see Ireland
Eiro, Kristian, 86
Eisak Valley, Austria, 22
Eiseley, L. C., 232
El Amiria, Egypt, 174
Elbe River, Germany, 167
Elbrus Mt., U. S. S. R., 380

El Capitan Mt., Calif., 294
Elder, J. A., 333
Elder, N. L., 353
Elegant, R. S., 315
Elena Glacier, Ruwenzori Mts., 60
El Goléa, Algeria, 211
Elgon, Mt., Uganda-Kenya, 385
Elhaï, Henri, 83
Ellesmere Island, Arctic, 96, 354
Ellis, M. W., 198
Ellis County, Tex., 292, 333
Ellsworth Station, Antarctica, 271, 320
El Mallakh, Ragael, 174
Elmendorf, C. H., 4, 102
El Oro Province, Ecuador, *159
El Paso, Tex., 155
Elsevier (Publisher), *106, *107
Elsner, R. W., 220
Elton, C. S., 145
El Toro, Peru, 80
Emory, K. P., 353
Ems River and Valley, Germany, 51
Emsalem, René, 103, 274
Ena Basin, Japan, 349
Enbågen, Ulf, 123
Endacott, G. B., 314
Enderle, Siegbert, 340
Enepekides, John, 382
Enequist, Gerd, 141, 378
Engberg, G. B., 154
Engelbeen, M., 257
Engelbrecht, H. H., 362
England, 17, 49, 82, 83, 104, 120, 162, 163, 193, 203, 245, 246, 301, 338, 339, 375
English Channel, 204, 246
Ennedi, Chad Territory, 212
Enontekiö, Finland, 250
Enquist, Fredrik, 122
Enyedi, György, 342, 380
Equatoria, Sudan, 24
Equatorial Nile Project, Sudan, 24
Eppley, R. A., 150, 152
Epstein, Alice, 371
Epstein, F. T., comp., 377
Eriksson, B. E., 249, 378
Eriksson, G. A., 105, 363
Eritrea, 175
Ernst, Eugen, 206
Eschambault, Antoine d', 74
Esja, Iceland, 167
Eskelund, Karl, 384
Eskimos, 182, 268, 283; Alaska, 284, 328; Canada, 10, 329; North America, 319. See also Ihalmiut Eskimos
Espenheira, Ariosto, 38
Espenshade, E. B., 186, 192
Espirito Santo, Brazil, 276
Estonia, 168
Estrada, Emilio, 298
Estrangin, Louis, 376
Ethiopia, 25, 91, 131, 258, 311
Euphrates Basin, Iraq, 214
Eureka Area, Calif., 240
Europe, 16, 48, 82, 119, 162, 203, 226, 232, 244, 245, 300, 327, 338, 375, *375
Europe, Central, 165
Europe, Eastern, 168, 379
Europe, Southeastern, 55, 171, 208, 209, 343, 382
European Coal and Steel Community, 245
European Common Market, 82
European Economic Community, 338
Evans, Clifford, 9, 298, 335
Evans, E. E., 162
Evans, Graham, 301
Evans, John, 231, 239
Evarts, H. G., 293
Evenari, M., 176
Evenson, R. E., 240
Everest, Mt., 93, 263
Everglades National Park, Fla., 111, 290
Evers, Wilhelm, 20
Eversley, D. E. C., 17
Evison, F. F., 97
Ewers, J. C., ed., 293
Ewing, Maurice, 183
Ewing, W. S., 142
Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, 40th, 164
Eydal, Astvaldur, 167
Eyre, J. D., 349; ed. & tr., 261
Ezquerra, Ramon, 231

Facon, R., 18, 84
Faeroe Islands, 249, 304, 378
Făgăraş Mts., Rumania, 55
Fagerholm, P. O., 321
Faguibine (Tribe), W. Africa, 174
Fair, T. J. D., 346
Fairbanks, Alaska, *233, 284
Fairfield, R. P., 348
Fairhurst, Horace, 162
Faizabad- cum-Ayodhya, India, 179
Faladreau, J.-C., 287
Falconbridge, Ont., 109
Falkland Islands, 79, 300

Falkland Islands Dependencies. Aerial Survey Expedition, 221, 271
Falkland Islands Dependencies. Meteorological Service, 182
Falkowski, S. J., 221
Famatina, Argentina, 244
Fanning, Edmund, 327
Fanno, M., 82
Fantin, Mario, 336
Far East, 5, 61-63, 176, 214, 259, 347
Faraday, Ont., 287
Fareed-ul-Hasan, 265
Farina, S. Australia, 352
Farkas, Tibor, 307
Faron, L. C., 335
Farquhar, F. P., 194
Farrell, Bryan, 139
Farstad, L., 337
Farwell, Byron, 73
Fatephur Sikri, India, 29
Fatnica, Yugoslavia, 253
Faure-Murot, Anne, 344
Fawcett, Brian, 47
Fawley, A. P., 91
Fayal, Azores, 173
Faye, Helen, ed., 230
Fedchenko Glacier, Tadzhik S.S.R., 348
Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 369
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Rhodesia ...
Fedorov Method in Climatology, 228
Feilberg, C. G., 130
Feininger, Andreas, 331
Feio, Mariano, 81
Fejos, Paul, 325
Feldstein, I. I., 182, 318
Fellman, David, 285
Fellows, E. W., 357
Fels, Edwin, 23
Fels, Edwin, 72
Fénelon, Paul, 81
Fenner, Charles, 138
Fenton, C. L., 371
Ferdinand, K., 260
Fergana Valley, U. S.S. R., 261
Fergus County, Mont., 240
Ferguson, S. A., 109
Ferlito, Giulia, 55
Fermor, P. L., 23, 88
Fernandes, J. A. B., 91
Fernandez, P., y Cia., *242
Ferrari, H. C., 119
Ferreira, Alves, 38
Ferrer de Mendiolea, Gabriel, 79
Ferrez, Gilberto, 336
Ferri, Silvio, 7
Ferro, Gaetano, 172, 225
Fiawoo, D. K., 345
Fichtelgebirge, Germany, 378
Fichtl, Konrad, ed., 208
Field, Henry, 179
Field, T. P., 333
Field, W. O., 226
Fielding, G. J., 267
Fiévet, Jeannette, 311
Fiévet, Maurice, 311
Fifteen Mile Creek, Wyo., 198
Fiji Islands, 64, 181, 220, 268, 390
Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 271, 320
Fina, A. L. de, 48, 337
Finch, V. C., 225
Finistère, France, 205
Fink, Julius, 208
Fink, M. S. & Staff, 334
Finland. Hydrografisen Toimiston, 250
Finland, 20, 52, 86, 123, 168, 207, 250, 304
Finland, Gulf of, 341
Finnbogason, Gudmundur, 304
Finnish, Swedish, Swiss Expedition to Spitsbergen, 182
Finsterwalder, Richard, 99, 122
Fiorillo, Antonio, 172
Fire Weather Conference, Melbourne, 1958, 352
First Research Corp., Miami, 112
Firth, Raymond, 325
Fischer, Alfons, 85
Fischer, H. R., ed., 105
Fischer, Irene, 69
Fischer, J. C., 382
Fischer, Josef, 282
Fischer, Louis, 351
Fisher, C. A., 61
Fisher, E. L., 4
Fisher, James, 70
Fisher, N. H., 267
Fisher, S. N., 312
Fisher, W. B., 246, 309
Fishwick, M. W., 196
Fisk, H. M., 292
Fiske, Clarence, 65
Fiske, Mrs. Clarence, 65
Fitchet, D. M., 358
Fitter, R. S. R., 377

Fitzgerald, G. F., 366
Fjelstad, J. E., 366
Flagstaff, Ariz., 294
Flaherty, Robert, 318
Flathead Area, Mont., 333
Flegel, Rudolf, 248
Fleming, C. A., 317
Flinders Island, Tasmania, 389
Flint, R. F., 11, 13, 129
Flock, W. L., ed., 229
Flohn, Hermann, 61
Florence, F., 227, 228, 263
Florentine Valley, Tasmania, 317
Flores Silva, E., 48, 119
Flores Talavera, Rodolfo, 78
Florida. University. School of Inter-American Studies, 282
Florida, 43, 110-112, 154, 290, 332, 370, 372
Flornoy, Bertrand, 15
Flowers, Edwin, 98
Fluhr, T. W., 237
Flumendosa, Sardinia, 254
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 273
Fodikwa Iron Deposits, Sudan, 174
Fogg, Walter, 61
Foggara Oasis, Algeria, 211
Fogo Island, Newfoundland, 368
Fondi Basin, Italy, 254
Foose, R. M., 362
Forbes, J. D., 8
Forbes, R. J., 5
Ford, J. D., 10
Ford, Sir Leslie, 375
Forde, Daryll, ed., 59
Forero, M. J., 116, 231, 327
Formosa - see Taiwan
Fornaro, Antonina, 23, 128
Forsblad Fjord, Greenland, 65
Forster, Harold, 95
Forster, J. G. A., 366
Förster, Karl, 279
Forsyth, J. L., 370
Fort Churchill, Manitoba, 284, 286
Fort Greely, Alaska, 284, 286
Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 111, 154
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site, N. C., 42
Fort Washington, Md., 289
Fortaleza, Brazil, 118
Fortune (Periodical), 196
Forward, C. N., 74, 325, 330
Fosberg, F. R., 219, 267
Fosberry, John, tr., 224
Fosbrooke, H. A., 26
Fossi, Giulio, 56
Foubert, B., 302
Foucauld, Charles de, 149
Fouquet, Joseph, 174
Fourie, G. P., 132
Fox, C. J., 12
Fox, E. L., tr., 310
Fox, J. W., 95, 230
Foxe Basin, N. W. T., 65
France. Direction de la Documentation, *375, *383, *385
France. Documentation Française, 278, 302, 303, 312
France. Institut Géographique National, 49
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 121, *375, *383
France. Ministère de Éducation Nationale. Direction des Archives, 205
France. Service des Affaires Sahariennes, 383
France, 18, 83, 84, 104, 121, 164, 205, 228, 232, 246-248, 302, 339, *375, 376, 377
Franco, Francisco, 23
Francolini, Bruno, 336
Franconia, Germany, 378
Frankel, W. K., 232
Frankland, Noble, ed., 147
Franklin, Sir John, 149, 269
Franklin County, Fla., 112
Franklin County, Tenn., 12
Franklin District, N. W. T., 329
Franklin Island, Antarctica, 183
Franz, Wolfgang, 343
Fränzle, Otto, 172
Fraser, G. D., 284
Fraser, J. K., 194, 367, 390
Fraser, Keith, 285
Fraser, Maxwell, 246
Fraser, R. A., 303
Frazer, R. M., 138
Frécaut, R., 382
Frederick County, Md., 76
Freedgood, Seymour, 293
Freeman, O. W., 198, 321
Freeman, T. W., 203
Freeman, V. L., 77
Freitag, Helmut, 166
Fremming, Dag, ed., 249
Frémont, John, 366
French, R. A., 125
French Embassy, N. Y. Press and Information Service, 25, 49
French Expeditions to the Himalaya,

227, 228, 263
French Guiana - see Guiana, French
French in Antarctica, 98
Frenzel, Konrad, 30, 95
Frère, Suzanne, 91, 175
Freuchen, Peter, 99
Freyre, Gilberto, 46
Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, *380
Friedberg, Claudine, 15
Friedmann, J. R. P., 15
Friedrich, H., 223
Fries, Magnus, 305
Friesland, Netherlands, 17, 18
Friis, H. R., 232
Frik, F., 306
Frimodig, Lars, 378
Frisch, V. A., 53
Fritz, J., 213
Frobisher Bay, 31
Frödin, John, 304
Frolow, V., 18
Frongen bij Gent, Belgium, 83
Front Range, Colo., 157
Frontignan, France, 121
Fruška Gora, Yugoslavia, 55
Frýdlant Area, Czechoslovakia, 54
Fryer, D. W., 266
Fryxell, F. M., ed., 283
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 65, 97, 319
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 354
Fučik, Julius, 9
Fuencarral, Spain, 254
Fujimoto, Toshiharu, 261
Fukarek, P., 253
Fukuoka, Jiro, 355
Fulton, Maurice, 37
Fulton County, Ga., 42
Funaioli, Ugo, 26
Fundaburk, E. L., 370
Furci, Sicily, 128
Furlan, Danilo, 252
Furlong, C. W., 16
Furness, England, 203
Furrer, Ernst, 377
Furukawa, Shirō, 261
Fuscher Valley, Austria, 306
Futu-Hiva, Marquesas Islands, 268
Fyn Archipelago, Denmark, 123

Gabert, P., 23
Gabilan Range, Calif., 334
Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 130, 384
Gabriel, Alfons, 70
Gabriel, Neif, tr., 374
Gache, Paul, 296
Gachon, Lucien, 229
Gade (Tribe), Nigeria, 90
Gadsden County, Fla., 112
Gage, Maxwell, 267
Gagnao Region, Ivory Coast, 174
Gailey, R. A., 338
Gaines, John, 157
Gainous, Woodrow, 260
Gair, H. S., 312
Gaira, Colombia, 46
Gajda, R. T., 96
Gajzágó, Aladár, 54
Gakkel', ÎÀ. ÎÀ, 143, 144
Galápagos Islands, 15, 160, 298
Galata, Turkey, 386
Galathea (Ship), 102
Galathea Committee, 323
Galbraith, F. W., 371
Galbraith, J. K., 21, 22
Galdames G., Juan, 47
Galdston, Iago, ed., 325
Gale, W. A., 13
Galerazamba Volcano, Caribbean, 373
Galilee, Israel, 133
Gallahan, J. T., 11
Gallais, J., 310
Gallenkamp, Charles, 200, 335
Gallo, Rodolfo, 9
Galloway, Scotland, 301
Gallura, Sardinia, 209
Galván, L. E., 118
Galvão, Roberto, 299
Galveston, Tex., 43
Galveston Channel, Tex., 44
Gambia, 58
Gamblin, A., 279
Gams, H., 103
Ganiage, Jean, 173
Gans, H. A. de, 339
Ganse, R. van, 345
Garbosky, A. J., 48, 337
Garcés Pachano, Wilson, 117
Garcia Amador, F. V., 324, 326
Garcia Miralles, Victor, 173
Garda Lake, Italy, 343
Gardiner, C. H., 107
Gardner, Gérard, 109, 234
Gardner, R. N., 75
Gareloi Island, Alaska, 284
Garland, L. E., 275
Garmendia Iraundegui, José, 173
Garner, D. M., 317
Garobbio, Aurelio, 314
Garonne, Umberto, 169
Garrett, A. A., 295
Garrison, W. L., 237, 279

Garry, Robert, 160
Gasherbrum I, Karakoram Mts., 217, 263, 388
Gasherbrum II, Karakoram Mts., 93
Gasherbrum IV, Karakoram Mts., 314
Gaskell, T. F., 270
Gaspé, Quebec, 195
Gatehouse, R. P., 346
Gates, R. M., 110
Gatheron, J.-M., 72
Gâtinais Area, France, 84
Gatti, Armand, 63
Gaudio, Attilio, 210
Gauroy, Pierre, 249
Gauss, C. F., 282
Gayral, P., 129
Gdánsk, Poland, 53, 125
Geba River, Portuguese Guinea, 256
Geddes, W. R., 266
Geertz, Clifford, 352
Geertz, Hildred, 352
Geikie Inlet Area, Alaska, 150
Geiser, S. W., 292
Geisert, H. L., 104, 190
Gélis, Emmanuel de, 344
Gellert, J. F., 169, 193, 340
Gellhorn, E. C., 347
General Drafting Co., Inc., 99
Genieser, Kurt, 167
Genoa. Istituto di Geografia, 225
Genoa. University, 186
Genoa, Italy, 88, 209, 154
Genoa, Gulf of, Italy, 382
Gentilli, J., 145
Geographic Society of Chicago, 281
Geographical Association, 39, 281
Geographical Projects Ltd., London, *106
Geographical Society of Göteborg, 123
Geographische Gesellschaft Lübeck, 303
Geological Society of America, *195, 279, 359
Geological Society of Australia. South Australian Div., 138
Georgacas, D. J., 308
Georgalas, G. C., 308, 309
George, Pierre, 23, 228, 247
George River Valley, Que., 287
Georgi, Johannes, 150, 269, 391
Georgia, 11, 12, 42, 111, 197, 238, 332
Georgiev, Vladimir, 347
Geraghty, J. J., 237
Gérard, Georges, 130
Gerasimov, I. P., 21, 86, 124, 125, 226, 244, 322, 379
Gerlach, Tadeusz, 170
German, Rüdiger, 168
German Expedition to Greenland, 390
German Himalaya Expeditions, 28
German Sahara Expeditions, 1954-55; 1958, 255
Germans in Brazil, 161; South Australia, 389
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 33
Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 206
Germany. Staatliche Geologische Kommission, 8
Germany. Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt, 301
Germany, 19, 50, 51, 85, 121, 122, 163, 165-167, 205, 206, *206, 232, 248, 283, 303, 304, 326, 340, 342, 377, 378
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 372
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 255
Gethin, P. A. B., 86
Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa., 42
Gèze, B., 255
Ghana. Division of Agriculture. Soil and Land-Use Survey Branch, 345
Ghana. Ministry of Finance. 256
Ghana, 25, 58, 90, 175, 256, 345, 384
Ghats, Eastern, India, 137
Ghenovici, Alexandra, 382
Gheora, India, 265
Ghiglione, Piero, 201
Ghosh, S. K., 224
Gianella, V. P., 366
Giannini, F. A., 273
Giannitrapani, Luigi, 56
Giarrizzo, Adriana, 56
Gibb, Sir Hamilton, 283
Gibb, Margaret, ed., 64
Gibraltar, Strait of, 58, 79
Gibson, A. M., 155
Gibson, J. R., 147, 163
Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 13, 158, 183, 241, 296
Gifu Prefecture, Japan, 93, 349
Gigas, E., 142
Gila River, Ariz., 114
Gilbert, J. M., 317

Gilbert Islanders, 1
Gilbert Islands, 181
Gillardin, J., 311
Gillet, H., 212
Gilliard, E. T., 297
Gilman, L., 312
Gini, Corrado, 269
Ginsburg, N. S., 176, 326; ed., 261
Giorgetti, Lucio, 38
Giorgi, Luis, 337
Giovanditto, Amilcare, 221
Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel, 201, 327
Girão, A. de A., 38, 57
Girard, Jacques, 194
Girard, R. M., 198
Girdler, R. W., 58, 60
Gironde Region, France, 18
Gist, N. P., 145, 190
Gittinger, J. P., 315
Gittler, J. B., ed., 191
Giulani, M. C., 23
Giurgiu, Rumania, 381
Glacier Bay, Alaska, 150
Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska, 328
Glacier National Park, Mont., 199
Glacken, C. J., 363
Glades County, Fla., 112
Glaessner, M. F., ed., 138
Glamorgan, Vale of, Wales, 204
Glasgow, Scotland, 203
Glazunov, Andrei, 233
Glen, Ariz., 45, 157
Glen Oroua District, N. Z., 95
Glen Wills Goldfield, Victoria, 353
Glennie, J. F., 24
Gletscherland, Greenland, 65
Glick, E. B., 335
Globe Hill, Ohio, 112
Glueck, Nelson, 26
Gnielinski, Stefan von, 138
Godfrey, R. A., 296
Godfrey, W. E., 286
Godlund, Sven, 123
Goethals, P. R., 352
Goff, J. H., 12, 238, 332
Goguel, Jean, 187
Gold, L. W., 286
Goldberg, Harvey, 339
Goldberg Mts., Austria, 54
Golden Valley Electric Association, Inc., Alaska, 284
Goldenberg, L. A., 313
Goldman, H. B., 45
Goldschmidt, M. J., 176, 260
Goldschmidt, Walter, ed., 365
Goldstein, Sidney, 369
Goldston, E. F., 289
Goldthwait, R. P., 239, 292; ed., 270
Golovkin, D. A., 313
Golson, J., 30
Gomes, Diogo, 364
Gomes, F. de A., 161
Gómez Picón, Rafael, 231
Gongora, Mario, 119
Gonzalez, O., 47
Gonzalez, P. M., 129
González Salinas, Edmundo, 47
Good, Dorothy, 75
Goodenough Land, Greenland, 65
Goodman, K. V., 42
Goodman, Sam, 195
Goodspeed, M. J., 271
Goodwin, R., 163
Goodwood Area, Que., 287
Gool, G. M. M. van, 49
Gopes, Yugoslavia, 308
Göransson, Sölve, 206
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V., 319
Gorbunov, I. A., 319
Gordienko, P. A., 102
Gordon, Mackenzie, 198
Gordon, W. L., 349
Gordon-Brown, A., ed., 175
Goreau, T. F., 115
Gorée, Senegal, 90
Gorodetskaia, M. E., 27, 134
Gorrie, R. M., 217
Gorshkov, G. S., 215, 261
Gorzow Wlkp., Poland, 306
Gossett, F. R., 223
Göteborg, Sweden, 123, 249
Gotland, Sweden, 249
Gottmann, Jean, 37, 41, 260
Gough Island, 312
Gould, C. N., 149
Gould, L. M., 31
Goullart, Peter, 349
Gourmont, Jérome de, 192
Gourou, Pierre, 91, 301, 351, 383
Goussinsky, B., 358
Gozon, B. M., 315
Gozzi, J., 339
Grabill, W. H., 236
Graf, A., 69
Graham, D. C., 63
Grahmann, Rudolf, 19
Grampian Mts., Scotland, 300

Gran Sabana, Venezuela, 117
Grand Banks Region, 329
Grand Popo, Dahomey, 311
Grange, L. I., 317
Granite Mts., Calif., 157
Granö, Olavi, 20
Grant, B. S., 157
Grant-Taylor, T. L., 317
Graubünden, Switzerland, 340
Gravel River - see Keele River
Gravenor, C. P., 10, 74, 368
Graves, E. C., ed., 365
Gravett, Guy, 259
Gravier, J.-F., 302
Gray, C. H., 334
Grdelica, Yugoslavia, 308
Great Basin, Western U. S., 113
Gt. Brit. Admiralty, 188
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 17
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *66, *242, *335
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 162, 240, 375
Gt. Brit. National Parks Commission, 162
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *48
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 338
Gt. Brit. Parliament. Royal Commission on Common Land, 338
Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 6
Gt. Brit. Tropical Products Institute, 149
Gt. Brit. War Office, 224
Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland; Ireland, Northern; Scotland; Wales
Great Lakes, 109, 151, 235, 236, 330
Great Ouse River, England, 301
Great Slave Lake, Canada, 74
Gredos, Sierra de, Spain, 89
Greece, 5, 23, 55, 72, 88, 308, 309, 382
Green, D. H., 317
Greenland, 31, 32, 51, 65, 96, 139, 182, 220, 234, 268-270, 319, 354, 391
Greenland Ice Cap, 96, 319
Greenland Sea, 390
Greenlanders in North America, 283, 319
Greenville, Miss., 293
Gregor, H. F., 199, 371
Gregory, S., 203, 300
Grelier, J., 279
Grenacher, F., 192
Grenchen, Switzerland, 377
Greig, P. B., 370
Grenoble, France, 339
Grenville, Sir Richard, 193
Greslebin, Héctor, 16
Gresley, England, 120
Gresswell, R. K., 144, 203
Greve, Sv., ed., 323
Grey, A. L., 334
Grey Mare Range, Australia, 180
Grier, M. C., comp., 359
Griess, P. R., 42, 75, 111, 332
Griffin, J. I., 237
Griffin, James, 280
Griffin, W. L., 102
Grigor'ev, A. A., 231, 250
Grigor'ev, A. A., 8
Grigoroff, Georges, 49
Grillet, W., 247
Grimm, T., 6
Grímsvötn Expeditions, Iceland, 378
Grin, A. M., 261
Grindley, G. W., 95
Groapa de la Barsa, Rumania, 127
Groenman, Sjoerd, 120
Groff, S. L., 156
Grohmann, Adolf, 364
Groner, A. M., 167
Groom, G. E., 139, 182
Groot, J. J., 42
Gros Ventre Valley, Wyo., 156
Grosemans, P., 257
Gross, Leo, 227, 260
Grosseto, Italy, 88, 343
Grosvenor, G. M., 23
Grotewold, Andreas, 328
Grout, F. F., 290
Grove, A. T., 90, 345
Gruening, Ernest, 284
Gsellmann, Hans, 182
Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 14, 242
Guajira, Colombia, 242
Guajira Indians, Colombia, 242
Guanabara Bay, Brazil, 16
Guárico, Venezuela, 117
Guatemala. Direccion General de Cartografía, *114
Guatemala, 79, 114, *114, 158, 200, 295, 296, 372
Guayas, Ecuador, 298
Gudem Agency Tract, India, 137
Gudoshnikov, L. M., 263
Guedes, O. J., 337

Guernsey, J. L., 185
Guernsey, Lee, 369
Gugiuman, I., 55
Guhl, Ernesto, 366
Guiana, British. Dept. of Lands and Mines, *374
Guiana, British. Legislative Development Committee of the Colony, *374
Guiana, British, 14, 80, 117, 159, 201, 298, 336, 374, *374
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 15, 117, 298, 336
Guianas, 242, 298
Guilcher, André, 83, 205, 247, 311
Guiler, E. R., 299
Guillaume, M., 31
Guimarães, F. de M. S., 276
Guinea, French, 90, 174, 364
Guinea, Gulf of, 257
Guinea, Portuguese, 256
Guinea, Spanish, 59, 257
Guinea, Upper, 310
Gulf Coast, 153, 271, 292
Gulf County, Fla., 112
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Tex., 292
Gulf Stream, 98, 140, 271
Gulhati, N. D., 6
Gulley, J. L. M., 193, 233
Gullick, C. F. W. R., *136
Gulliver, P. H., 385
Gunnison-Beckwith Expedition, 1853-54, 77
Gunther, John, 207
Gupta, A. K. S., 264
Gurage, Ethiopia, 131
Gurgl Valley, Austria, 22
Gurtner, Othmar, 70
Gusmão, Saladino de, 8
Guss, Hans, 206
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 18, 164, 303
Güthler, Wolfgang, 55
Guthsmuths, Willi, 51
Gutiérrez de Pineda, Virginia, 297
Guttenberg, A. Z., 278
Guyot, Arnold, 38
Guzmán, Louis, 335
Gvozdetskiĭ, N. A., 341, 354
Gwembe District, N. Rhodesia, 312
Gyasi-Twum, K., 256

Haardt, Robert, 282, 306
Haarer, A. E., 200
Haas, Ulrich, 85
Haberland, Wolfgang, 372
Haberler, Gottfried, 326
Hack, H., 16, 80
Hackensack Meadows, N. J., 332
Hader, F., 170
Hadeth el-Jobbe, Lebanon, 313
Hafen, A. W., ed., 293
Hafen, L. R., ed., 293
Hagen, E. E., 228
Haggard, W. H., 324
Hahn, Helmut, 50
Haig, Elisabeth, tr., 80
Haine, G., 212
Haiti, 373
Halbertsma, H., 18
Hale, R. W., 369
Hall, C. A., 157
Hall, E. R., 150
Hall, J. W., 215
Hall, L. M., 288
Hall, W. E., 13
Halland County, Sweden, 122
Haller, John, 65
Halliday, W. R., 333
Hälsingland, Sweden, 305
Halstead, C. A., 379
Halverson, L. H., 192
Hama, Hidehiko, 348
Hambleton, W. W., ed., 291
Hambloch, Hermann, 51
Hamburg, J. R., 197
Hamburg, Germany, 19, 206
Hamdan, G., 310
Hämeenlinna, Finland, 20
Hamelin, L.-E., 74
Hamid, S. A., 136
Hamilton, R. A., 32, 270; ed., 220
Hamilton, W. M., 317
Hamilton, Ont., 287
Hammen, Th. van der, 101
Hammerton, Thomas, 129
Hamming, Edward, 375
Hammond, Diana, 278
Hammond, T. T., 305
Hance, W. A., 91, 173
Handel-Mazzetti, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 388
Handlin, Oscar, 369
Hanessian, John, 97
Hangchow, China, 388
Hanko, Finland, 123
Hanks, Walter, 64
Hanlon, E. E., 369
Hanlon, F. N., 30
Hannell, F. G., 85, 206
Hannerberg, David, 52, 122, 340
Hannesen, Hans, 121

Hannover, Germany. Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, 5
Hà-nôi, Indochina, 63
Hanrath, J. J., 201, 384
Hansen, Miller, 197
Hanson, E. P., 15
Hanson, R. M., 38
Hantke, Gustav, 187
Hants County, N. S., 109
Hapgood, C. H., 70
Harada, Yoshimichi, 98
Haramosh Mt., Karakorams, 217, 388
Harbeson, R. W., 152
Hard, Walter, 331
Hardcastle, J. E. Y., 175
Hardee County, Fla., 112
Harding, Warren, 294
Hardy, James, 153
Hargreaves, Reginald, 204
Harmston, F. K., 156
Harp, Elmer, 108
Harper, Francis, 10
Harper County, Okla., 77
Harrington, Betty, 277
Harrington, H. J., 32, 181
Harris, Alan, 121
Harris, C. D., 192, 207, 230
Harris, Marvin, 146
Harris, S. A., 176
Harrison, J. B., 136
Harrison, J. C., 271
Harrison, R. E., *106, 358, 360
Harrison County, W. Va., 153
Harrisson, J. E., 294
Harrisson, Tom, 29
Hart, D. V., 218
Hart, J. F., 198
Hart, R. G., 367
Hartke, Wolfgang, 19
Hartley, Sir Harold, 228
Hartmann, F. K., 206
Hartshorne, Richard, 223
Harvard College Library. Map Collection, 224
Harvard College Observatory, 321
Harvard Law School, 334
Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration, 369
Harz Mts., Germany, 206, 304
Haskins, H. W., 328
Hasluck, Paul, 95
Hastings, A. D., jr., 284, 286
Hastrup, Frits, 304
Hatt, R. T., 133
Hattersley-Smith, G., 96, 354
Hattiesburg, Miss., 113
Haude, Waldemar, 344
Haughton, J. P., 338
Haupert, J. S., 52, 167
Haury, E. W., 9
Hausaland, Africa, 90
Hauser, Günter, 80
Hauser, P. M., 145, 278
Hauslab, Franz Ritter von, 274
Haute-Loire, France, 376
Havránková, Hana, tr., 3
Haw, R. C., 229
Hawaii National Park, 219
Hawaiian Islands, 181, 219, *236, 267, 293, 317, 353, 390
Hawkes, H. B., 368
Hawkes, Leonard, 142
Hawkins, J. C., 105
Hawkins, Jim, 156
Hawley, A. H., 110
Hay, R. L., 297
Hay, Sir Rupert, 260
Hayakawa, Tanji, 63
Hayashi, Hiroshi, 266
Hayden Surveys, 293
Hayes, C. R., 289
Hayn, Rolf, 46
Hayton, R. D., 31
Hazard, H. W., 260; ed., 7
Hazeltine, Jean, 198
Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island, 354
Heare, G. E., 118
Heath, D. B., 160, 336
Heathcote, N. H. de V., 318
Hebel, S. E., *250
Hébert, Monique, 205
Hébert-Stevens, François, 216
Hebrides Islands, 162, 245
Heck, N. H., 150, 152
Hecq, J., 212
Hedbom, Olof, 38
Hedin, Sven, 99, 386
Hees, Hermann, 5
Heezen, B. C., 4, 102, 183
Heiman, Hanns, 72, 232
Heinisch, Karl, *380
Heinsheimer, Georg, 119
Heintze, Helga von, 214
Heising, Heldemar, 45
Hela, Ilmo, 123, 124
Helbaek, Hans, 277, 326
Helbig, Karl, 158
Helfritz, Hans, 92
Helland-Hansen, Bjørn, 8
Helle, Sigurd, 271

Hellenism, 148
Helluva Lake Area, Que., 287
Helmand Valley, Afghanistan, 386
Helmfrid, Staffan, 250
Helsinki, Finland, 86, 168
Hempel, Ludwig, 57, 210
Henderson, F. P., 60
Henderson, J., 317
Henderson, J. R., 43
Hendry, C. W., 290
Henighan, T. J., 214
Henoch, W. E. S., 367, 390
Henriksen, E., 304
Henry, Bethwel, 317
Henry, E. F., 332
Hensler, Emil, 208
Hepburn, Andrew, 196
Herbst, Const., 307
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 253
Herder Verlag, *281
Herlihy, David, 172
Herman, Theodore, 135
Hernández de Alba, Gregorio, 39
Hernández de Alba, Guillermo, 366
Hernández Pacheco, F., 309
Heron, M., tr., 92
Herrinck, P., 345
Herrington, R. B., 239
Herskovits, M. J., 280
Hertfordshire, England, 204
Herzog, Rolf, 24
Hess, H. H., 11
Hess, M., 348
Hess, P. A., 19
Hesse, Germany, 19, 304
Hettner, Alfred, 282
Heuberger, Helmut, 22
Heunemann, Günter, 340
Hewes, Leslie, 76
Hewitt, D. F., 287
Heyerdahl, Thor, 99
Heyl, A. V., 153, 290
Hickey, G. C., 218
Hickinbotham, Sir Tom, 133
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 157
Hidden Peak - see Gasherbrum I
Hiddensee, Germany, 340
Hieronymus, 8
Higaki, Matsuo, 62
High Peak, England, 120
Highlands County, Fla., 112
Hikawa Plain, Japan, 93
Hildén, Kaarlo, 115, 168
Hill, M. C., 238
Hill, O. M., 40, 373
Hill, P. A., 372
Hill, R. A., 243
Hill, R. W., 255
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 65
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 354
Hills, T. L., 40, 330
Himalaya Mts., 28, 93, 136, 178, 217, 227, 228, 262, 263, 276, 327, 349, 387, 388
Hind, H. Y., 8
Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 386
Hirn, Sven, 52
Hirsh, Susan, 139
Hisdale, V., 66
Hispaniola - see Dominican Republic
Hitchcock, Sir Eldred, 385
Hitchman, Robert, 156
Hitchon, Brian, 175
Hitschfeld, W., 145
Hiwassee River Basin, N. C., 289
Hobart, Tasmania, 317
Hoch, L. C., 37
Hochwald, Germany, 304
Hocking River Valley, Ohio, 239
Hodder, B. W., 130, 211, 315, 351, 384
Hodgkin, E. P., ed., 352
Hodgson, J. H., ed., 274
Hodgson, W. D., 292
Hodson, W. G., 154
Hoeffding, Oleg, 305
Hoekman, J. B., 163
Hoff, B. van't, 193
Hoffman, G. W., 379
Hoffmeister, J., 303
Hofmann, Alfred, 361
Hofmann, Walther, 113
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 75
Hofstad, Svein, 51
Hogue, D. W., 96
Hohenpriesnitz, Germany, 51
Hokkaido, Japan, 349
Hölcke, Olov, 123
Holden, R. P., 11
Holdridge, L. R., 392
Holford, William, 138, 336
Holl, M. M., 277
Hollander, A. N. J. den, 87
Hollerbach, M. M., 97, 140
Holloway, J. T., 317
Holm, H. M., 173
Holm, J. L., 221
Holmen, Kjeld, 269
Holmes, A. C., 168
Holmes, C. D., 366
Holmes, C. H., 44

Holmes, L. D., 147
Holmes, P. F., 29, 211
Holmes, W. D., 163
Holmes County, Fla., 112
Holmsen, Andreas, 206
Holst, Meno, 386
Holt, C. L. R., 333
Holtedahl, Hans, 324, 355
Holtedahl, Olaf, 86
Holy Land, 386
Holzer, H. F., 54
Holzmann, Gustav, 306
Honduras, 115, 200
Honduras, British, 79, 296, *335
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 314, *355
Hong Kong. University, 82
Hong Kong, 94, *135, 178, 216, 314, 350
Hönne River Valley, Germany, 51
Honshu, Japan, 215
Hooghly Region, India, 179
Hooker, D. E., 3
Hoore, J. d', 373, 383
Hooson, D. J. M., 169, 204
Hope, E. R., 181; tr., 142, 148, 182, 220, 320
Hope, Stanton, 71
Hopedale, Labrador, 40
Hopewell Village National Historical Site, Pennsylvania, 289
Hopi Indians, 371
Hopkins, D. M., 234, 284
Hopkins, Walt, 295
Horák, Bohuslav, 54
Horen, Arthur, 118
Horie, Shōji, 349
Horn, A. G., 112
Horn, Werner, 358
Hörselberg bei Eisenach, Germany, 51
Horstmann, Kurt, 30
Hoselitz, B. F., 264; ed., 326
Hoskins, W. G., 338
Hospers, J., 13
Hough Ellipsoid, 69
Houghton Mifflin Co., *106
Houlet, Gilbert, ed., 90
Housing Securities, Inc., N.Y., 75
Houston Ship Channel, Tex., 44
Howard, G. V., 46
Howell, F. C., 133
Howrah, India, 264
Hoy, R. B., 289, 362
Hoyt, W. G., 195
Hromádka, Jan, 54
Hsia, Ronald, 216
Hsieh, C.-M., 349, 350
Hu, C.-L., 231
Hu, T.-P., 216
Huagaruncho, Mt., Peru, 80
Huan, B.-V., 135
Huang, S.-C., 135
Huang, T. Y., 73
Huaras, Peru, 374
Huarón Mt., Peru, 160
Hubbard, G. D., 366
Hubbs, C. L., ed., 71
Huberty, M. R., ed., 229
Huchow, China, 388
Huden, J. C., 41, 237
Hudson, Henry, 366
Hudson Bay, 194
Hudson Bay Lowland, 234
Hudson River and Valley, 153, 237, 331
Hueck, Kurt, 46
Hueco Bolson, Tex., 155
Huehuetenango, Guatemala, 372
Huércal, Spain, 57
Huerta, Sierra de la, Argentina, 81
Huet, Michel, 257
Hughes, R. J., 155
Hughes, T. D., 389
Hughes, T. J., 338
Hugo, Bernard, 164
Huizinga, A., 106
Huizinga, L. H., 310
Hull, Eng. Central Reference Library, 220
Hull, England. Maritime Museum, 220
Hull Valley, England, 120
Hulley, C. C., 367
Hult, Ragnar, 20
Humboldt, Alexander von, 8, 39, 72, 78, 105, 149, 193, 201, 231, 232, 282, 283, 327, 365, 366
Humboldt County, Calif., 240
Humboldt County, Nev., 294
Humboldt Current, 183
Humboldt Mts., U. S., 77
Humlum, Johannes, 260
Humphrys, G., 286
Hung, Fu, 178, 350
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal, 107
Hungary, 54, 87, 126, 171, 306, 307, 342, 380
Hunkins, Kenneth, 182

Hunt, I. A., 151
Hunt, Sir John, 208
Hunter, Edward, 260
Hunter Valley, Australia, 266
Huntingdon County, Pa., 289
Huntsville Area, Ala., 155
Hunza, Kashmir, 265
Huq, A. M., 265
Hurault, Jean, 336
Hurley, N. P., 152
Huron Lake, 330
Hurtado Aguilar, Luis, 79
Hurtig, Theodor, 20, 250
Hustich, Ilmari, 123, 234
Hutchinson, E. P., 74
Hutt Valley, New Zealand, 317
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 22
Hütteroth, W.-D., 386
Huxley, Elspeth, 345
Hvalfjördur, Iceland, 167
Hyde, G. E., 239
Hyde Park, N. Y., 110
Hwang Ho - see Yellow River
Hyman, Ray, 102

Iacob, Gheorghe, 381
Iassy - see Jassy
Iberian Peninsula, 172, 364. See also Portugal, Spain
Ibn Battuta, 283
Ice Age, 69
Iceland, 51, 65, 85, 122, 167, 206, 249, 304, 340, 378
Ichac, Pierre, 257
Idaho, 294
Ifni, N. Africa, 210
Iglesias, Dolores, 118
Ignatius, Heikki, 287
Ihalmiut Eskimos, Canada, 329
Ii, J. P., 317
Iiyama Basin, Japan, 93
Iizuka, Kōji, 348, 351
Ijsselmeer, Netherlands, 204
Ilešič, Svetozar, 209, 223, 252
Illinois. Dept. of Registration and Education. Div. of Industrial Planning and Development, *112
Illinois. State Geological Survey, 333
Illinois, 76, *112, 155, 197, 198, 238, 291, 333
Illinois Waterway, 76
Imatra, Finland, 52
Imbrighi, Gastone, 209, 214
Imhof, Eduard, 377
Imuruk Lake, Alaska, 284
Ina Valley, Japan, 62
Inami, Etsuji, 262
Inanaga, Sachio, 177
Inandik, Hamit, 92, 259
Incas, 243
Independence National Historical Park, Pa., 111
India. Central Statistical Organisation, 264, 273
India, 29, 61, 63, 94, 136, 137, 178, 179, 216, 217, 263-265, 314, 350, 351, 388, *388
Indian Ocean, 32, 67
Indian Ocean Islands, 347
Indian Place Names in Kentucky, 333
Indian River County, Fla., 112, 154
Indiana. University, 137
Indiana, 12, 43, 198, 333
Indians, American, 9, 13, 44, 239, 293, 328, 371; Bolivia, 80; Brazil, 118, 160, 299, 336; Chile, 161; Colombia, 242; French Guiana, 336;Peru, 15; South America, 159; See also Aztecs; Caribs; Guajiras; Hopis; Incas; Karajás; Kiukurus; Krahos; Mayas; Mistassinis; Morochucans; Navajos; Oayana; Utes
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indochina, 63, *266, 315, 389
Indo-Gangetic River System, 315
Indonesia. Central Bureau of Statistics, 315
Indonesia, 30, 64, 94, 95, 137, 179, 180, 218, 266, 296, 315, 351, 352
Indo-Pacific Area, 101
Indre-et-Loire, France, 84
Indre River, France, 84
Indus River and Valley, 265
Indústria e Comércio de Minérios, S. A., 81
Inga, Belgian Congo, 257, 345
Ingels, J. J. C., 333
Ingham, C. E., 97
Inglewood, Calif., 295
Inhaca Island, Mozambique, 26, 312
Inn Valley, Austria, 21
Innes, Hammond, 208
Innes-Taylor, Alan, ed., 139
In Salah, Algeria, 211
Institut d'Émission de l'Afrique Occidentale Française et du

Togo, 345
Institut Français des Économies Régionales, 83
Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 91
Institute of Pacific Relations, 177, 178, 218, 266, 352
Institute of Race Relations, 60
Instituto de Estudios Canarios, 310
Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia - see Pan American Institute ...
Inter-Agency Archeological Salvage Program, 109
Inter-American Planning Society, 15
Inter American Statistical Institute, 158
International African Institute, 130, 131
International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 3, 188
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 6, 334, 351, 363
International Cartographic Conference, 2nd, 1958, 141
International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 3, 6
International Cooperation Administration, 137
International Council of Scientific Unions. Special Committee on the International Geophysical Year, 2
International Development Authority, 362
International Federation of Settlements and Neighbourhood Centres, 8
International Geographical Union, 148, 234
International Geographical Union, 281, 282
I. G. U. Commission of National Atlases, 282
I. G. U. Commission on Coastal Sedimentation, 143
I. G. U. Regional Conference, Japan, 1957, 348, 355
International Geophysical Year, 3, 34, 69, 100, 116, 142, 156, 182, 186, 221, 225, 270, 274, 276, 320, 323, 355, 359, 360, 379
I. G. Y. Comité Spécial, 100, 140
I. G. Y., French Antarctic Subcommittee, 98
International Himalaya Expedition, 1955, 136
International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, 229
International Labour Organisation, 351
International Monetary Fund, 6, 363
International Oceanographic Congress, 1st, 360
International Polar Years, 1st and 2nd, 186, 318
International Telecommunication Convention, 6
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, 145
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Volcanology, 2
International Volcanological Association, 255, 261, 267, 296
Internationale Tagung für Alpine Meteorologie in Garmisch-Partenkirchen, 1958, 303
Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin, 41
Inyanga District, S. Rhodesia, 346
Inyo County, Calif., 13
Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 76
Iowa, 76, 112, 291
Iran, 26, 92, 130, 133, 260, 313, 386
Iraq, 26, 61, 92, 130, 133, 176, 260
Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 338
Ireland, 162, 203, 246, 300, 338
Irish in Australia, 338; England, 338; Wales, 338
Ireland, Northern, 82, 162
Irons, Evelyn, 77
Irvine, T. A., 390
Isaac, Erich, 50
Isachenko, A. G., 207
Isailović, M. V., tr., 171
Ischia Island, Italy, 172
Ise Valley, England, 246
Iseki, Hirotarô, 177
Isère Basin, France, 164
Isère (Dept.), France, 50
Isida, Ryuziro, 348
Ishino, Makoto, 32, 67

Islam, 106, 280. See also Arabs; Muslims
Islam, Aminul, 179
Island Beach State Park, N. J., 238
Islands, Bay of, Newfoundland, 195
Isnard, Hildebert, 55, 384, 385
Israel. Hydrological Service, 214
Israel, 26, 61, 133, 176, 214, 260, 313, 347
Itacuraba, Brazil, 161
Itakuba, Katsutaka, 348, 349
Istanbul, Turkey, 386
Italians in Mexico, 114; New Mexico, 240
Italy. Consiglio Nacionale delle Ricerche. Comitato per la Geografia, Geologia e Mineralogia, 209
Italy, 6, 7, 23, 38, 45, 55, 56, 82, 88, 89, 128, 172, 209, 253, 254, 309, 327, 343, 382
Itasca Lake, Minn., 12
Ito, Hisao, 62
Ivan, L'udovít, 308
Ivan'kov, P. A., 251
Ivanova, E. I., 322
Ivanova, E. N., 226
Ives, J. D., 74, 234, 287
Ives, R. L., 241, 327
Ivory Coast, 25, 59, 174, 256
Iwamura, Japan, 93
Iwatsuka, Shukô, 134

Jackson, C. I., 151, 354
Jackson, J. K., 24
Jackson, J. N., 82
Jackson, Sir R. G. A., 362
Jackson, W. A. D., 251
Jackson, W. G. F., 21
Jackson, W. H., 293
Jackson County, Fla., 112
Jacobs, M., 176
Jacobsen, Thorkild, 26
Jacobson, Bengt, 36
Jacoby, E. H., 203
Jaeger, G. W., 256
Jäger, Helmut, 166
Jager, Johs. de, 375
Jahn, Alfred, 21, 139
Jahn, Gisela, 206
Jaine, J. C., 119
Jakobsen, Knud, 269
Jakobshavn, Greenland, 391
Jâkût ibn 'Abdallâh ar-Rûmi, 148
Jam L., Pedro, 46
Jamaica, B. W. I., 13, 115, 200, 297, 373
James I Land, Spitsbergen, 220
James, P. E., 69, 114, 118, 148, 158, 192; ed., 106, 192
James, R. W., 67
Jamestown, Va., 111, 370
Jan Mayen Island, 318
Janowsky, O. I., 347
Jansen, P. P., 83
Janssens, H. F., 283
Japan. Bureau of Statistics, *62, 387
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 93
Japan. Tourist Industry Bureau, 177
Japan, 27, 28, 62, *62, 93, 134, 135, 177, 215, 261, 262, 313, 348, 349, 387
Japan, Sea of, 262
Japanese Antarctic Expeditions, 1910-1912, 32
Japanese Antarctic Research Expeditions, 1956-1958, 37, 93
Japanese Himalaya Expedition, 1956, 93
Japanese in Antarctica, 355; California, 334
Japanese National Railways, 135
Jardine, W. G., 301
Jasper, N. H., 67
Jasper National Park, Alta., 367
Jasper, Seamount, Atlantic Ocean, 271
Jassy, Rumania, 55
Jastrow, Robert, ed., 357
Jaunpur, India, 179
Jauregui O., Ernesto, 78
Java, 95, 266, 351, 352
Jeei-nan (Tribe), New Guinea, 96
Jefferson, Thomas, 193
Jefferson County, Mont., 77
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Mo., 112
Jeffries, W. W., ed., 1
Jekhowsky, B. de, 186
Jekyll Island, Ga., 332
Jelonek, Adam, 125
Jen, M.-N., 63
Jeneid, M. E., 255
Jenkin, J. J., 95
Jenkins, W. M., 264
Jennings, J. N., 180, 317
Jensen, E. R., 197
Jensen, J. G., 335

Jérémine, E., 32
Jerusalem, Palestine, 176
Jesman, Mieczysław, 53
Jessup, F. W., 301
Jessup, P. C., 273, 320, 357, 392
Jijia River, Rumania, 127
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 57
Jirishhanca, Nevado, Peru, 80
Jirmunski, M. M., 381
Joelson, F. S., comp. & ed., 258
Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 266
Johannessen, C. L., 45
Johannessen, T. W., 225
Johns, R. K., 352
Johns, W. M., 333
Johnson, B. L., 136
Johnson, B. L. C., 203
Johnson, C. R., 238
Johnson, Electa, 160
Johnson, H. A., 284
Johnson, H. B., 73
Johnson, Irving, 160
Johnson, J. H., 162, 300
Johnson, V. E., 285
Johnson, W. C., 286
Johnsson, Gunnar, 249
Johnston, B. F., 90
Johnston, Sir Harry, 89
Johnstone, M. H., 95
Jonasson, Fredy, 305
Jonasson, Olof, 190
Jonasson, Olof, 107, 122
Jones, A. G., 285
Jones, C. F., 41
Jones, Emrys, 82, 162
Jones, F. C., 314
Jones, G. R. J., 162
Jones, Sir H. S., 274
Jones, K. J., 286
Jones, O. A., 389
Jones, R. G. B., 224
Jones, R. L., 370
Jones, Ralph, 251, 380
Jones, Ruth, comp., 130, 131
Jones, S. B., 363
Jones, T. A., 57, 362
Jones Parra, Juan, 116
Jonsgård, Åge, 221
Jordan, Louise, 77
Jordan, 26, 214, 313
Jore, Léonce, 267
Jorge, Ricardo, 57
Jorullo Volcano, Mexico, 241
Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 130
Joseph, Richard, 373
Josias River, Me., 11
Jotunheim, Norway, 249
Journaux, André, 159, 164, 373
Jovanovačka Reka Basin, Yugoslavia, 308
Joy, C. R., 211
Judaism, 7
Judd, N. M., 240
Judgment Cliff, Jamaica, 297
Judson, C. I., 151
Juhaina Arabs, Chad Territory, 257
Juillard, Étienne, 84
Juiz de Fora, Brazil, 243
Jumikis, A. R., 196
Juneau Icefield Research Project, Alaska, 150
Junín (Dept.), Peru, 160
Jura (Dept.), France, 50
Jura (Dept.), Switzerland, 303, 377
Jura Mts., France, 247
Jusatz, H. J., 36
Just, Theodor, 238
Jüttner, Josef, 274
Juvisy, France, 164
Jwaideh, Wadie, tr., 148
Jylisjärvi, Finland, 20

Kaag Lake District, Netherlands, 204
Kabare Territory, Belgian Congo, 212
Kabba Province, Nigeria, 345
Kabelac, O. W., 276
Kabesh, M. L., 174
Kabul Valley, Afghanistan, 386
Kadmon, N., 313
Kafir (Tribe), Afghanistan, 386
Kagera River, E. Africa, 258
Kahan, A. M., 277
Kahn, M. C., 80
Kaĭbagar Lake, U. S. S. R., 261
Kaiser, Ernst, 130
Kaitangata Coalfield, N. Z., 181
Kaizuka, Sōhei, 62, 177
Kakas, József, 307
Kalahari Desert, 213, 346
Kalela, Aarno, 20
Kalesnik, S. V., 34, 225, 327
Kalk, Margaret, 26
Kalus, Hellmuth, 206
Kamb, W. B., 370
Kamchatka, 177, 215
Kamerling, G. C., 204
Kampp, A. H., 86, 168
Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan, 261
Kane, E. K., 9

Kane, H. T., 153
Kangra, India, 178
Kanogawa Plain, Japan, 135
Kanonnikov, A. M., 142
Kansas. University. Center of Research in Business, 333
Kansas, 12, 76, 112, 154, 238, 291
Kansas River Valley, 112
Kansu, China, 93
Kantō Plain, Japan, 62, 135
Kanuri (Tribe), Nigeria, 257
Kaolack Region, W. Africa, 174
Kaplan, Joseph, 186
Kaplan, Louis, comp., 326
Kar, N. R., 265
Kara Sea, 182
Karachi. University. Institute of Public and Business Administration, 63
Karachi. Pakistan, 217
Karajá Indians, Brazil, 160
Karakoram Mts., 93, 217, 263, 314
Karamoja District, Uganda, 131
Karan, P. P., 179, 264
Karas, Cecylia, 126
Karasuk Region, Kenya, 131
Karasuskii District, U.S.S.R., 261
Karavaev, M. N., 387
Karelian Isthmus, U.S.S.R., 169
Karger, Adolf, 305
Kariba Gorge Project, Rhodesia, 131
Karkashian, J. E., 296
Karl, Werner, 160
Karpas Peninsula, Cyprus, 176
Karroo System, N. Rhodesia, 312
Karrow, P. F., 287
Kasai, Belgian Congo, 91
Kashmir, 217, 265, 388
Kasper, O., 19
Kassell, B. M., 96
Kaster, D. L., 289
Kastrup, Allan, 304
Katako-Kombe, Belgian Congo, 311
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 212
Katmai Mt. Area, Alaska, 367
Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 285
Katsch, K. H., 167
Kattegat Strait, 122
Kauffman, A. J., 263
Kauffman, Erle, ed., 41
Kaul, R. N., 217
Kaumajet Mts., Labrador, 287
Kaunissaari, Finland, 250
Kawahara, Takeo, 98
Kawakita, Jirō, 349
Kawashima Mura, Japan, 135
Kaweka Range, N. Z., 353
Kayastha, S. L., 178
Kaye, C. A., 297
Kayser, Bernard, 248, 376
Kayser, M.-L., 85
Kazakhstan, S. S. R., 215, 260
Kazakova, O. N., 87
Kazanskaia, E. A., 261
Keast, Allen, ed., 316
Keate, D. M. R., 17
Kedar, Yehuda, 33
Keech, C. F., 238
Keele River, Canada, 108
Keeler, C. M., 233
Keen, Benjamin, tr., 38
Keene, Donald, 387
Keesing, F. M., 353
Kefauver, Hazel, ed., 43
Kegel, Wilhelm, 81, 160
Keil, Georg, 206
Keindl, Josef, 208
Keller, A. S., 367
Keller, Reiner, 165, 377
Keller R., Carlos, 202
Kelson, K. R., 150
Kemijoki River, Finland, 168
Kemper County, Miss., 155
Kempton, J. P., 239
Kennamer, Lorrin, 192
Kennedy, F. B., 220
Kennedy, K. A. R., 113
Kennedy, R. A., 155
Kennedy, T. F., 31
Kenney, N. T., 151
Kennon, D. S., 352
Kent, England, 301
Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography, 152
Kentucky, 42, 44, 77, 113, 156, 236, 333
Kentucky Oil and Gas Ass'n., 12
Kenya, 131, 175, 312
Kerblay, B., 379
Kerguelen Island, 32, 347
Kermadec Islands, 139
Kerr, Donald, 74, 108
Kerr, George, 390
Kershaw, A. G., 6, 17
Kersten, E. W., 76
Kersten, Kurt, 366
Kesado, Shigemi, 62
Kesselfeld, Germany, 122
Kesseli, J. E., 240
Kessler, Aaron, 11

Kessler, J., 300
Keuning, H. J., 83
Keuning, Johannes, 193
Keuning, Johannes, 193
Key West, Fla., 43
Keyline Research Foundation, 180
Keynes, Quentin, 385
Kfoury, Josette, 313
Khairpur State, Pakistan, 136
Khami Ruins, S. Rhodesia, 213
Khan, F. K., 351
Khanka, Pakistan, 179
Khartoum, Sudan, 344
Khorat Plateau, Thailand, 94
Khvostof Island, Alaska, 284
Khyang (Tribe), Pakistan, 29
Khyber Pass, 136
Kiangsu Province, China, 314
Kibe, M. M., 136
Kidd, D. J., 329
Kieken, Maurice 24
Kiel Canal, Germany, 85
Kie/czewska-Zaleska, Maria, 125, 252
Kiepenheuer, Karl, 357
Kikuchi, Kazuo, 93
Killick, H. J., 130
Killooleet Independent Speleological Society, 289
Kimble, G. H. T., 175
King, D., 138
King, H. W., 316
King, J. A., 289
King, L. C., 118, 298, 346
King, L. J., 31
King, N. J., 198
King, P. B., 73, 150
King, R. R., 283
King, Vera, 147
King Edward VII Land, Antarctica, 98
King Valley, Tasmania, 317
King William Island, N. W. T., 367, 390
Kingma, J. T., 180
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 199
Kingsbury, Patricia, 63
Kingsbury, Robert, 63
Kinsolving, L. L., 214
Kinston, G. A., 156
Kinvig, R. H., 203
Kinzl, Hans, 9
Kirby, E. S., ed., 178
Kirby, R. H., 149
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 59
Kirksey, C. D., 292
Kirsten, Ernst, 5, 232
Kirumba Massif, Belgian Congo, 257
Kiruna, Sweden, 340
Kirwan, L. P., 148
Kiser, C. V., 189
Kish, George, 197
Kiso, Toshiyuki, 349
Kistanov, V. V., 260
Kitamura, Taiichi, 98
Kitimat, Br. Col., 285, 367
Kiuchi, Shinzo, 135, 261, 348
Kiukuru Indians, Brazil, 299
Kivu, Belgian Congo, 212, 257
Kivu Lake, Ruanda, 59
Kizaki, Koshiro, 98
Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 122
Klaebo, Arthur, 269
Klagenfurt, Austria, 380
Klågerup, Sweden, 249
Klausnerova, Eva, 3
Klebelsberg, Raimund von, 9, 22
Kléber-Colombe Guides, 164
Klein, Claude, 323
Klein, R. M., 218
Kleivan, Helge, 287
Klemic, Harry, 288
Klepper, M. R., 77
Klier, Heinrich, 80
Klimaszewski, Mieczys/aw, 101
Klimm, L. E., 69, 75
Kline, Geraldine, tr., 392
Klingelhoete, A. J., 291
Klinger, András, 71, 126
Klix, Walter, 166
Ključ, Yugoslavia, 308
Kłodzko, Silesia, 54
Knight, Ken, ed., 289
Knight, William, 218
Knispel, Alfred, 196
Knob Lake, Labrador, 287
Knoblauchsland, Germany, 340
Knoerr, K. R., 157
Knott County, Ky., 44
Knottingley, England, 246
Knowles, D. B., 155
Knowles, R. S., 288
Knübel, Hans, 303
Kobayashi, Teiichi, 179
Koch, Lauge, 270
Koch, Lauge, 391
Koch, P., 390
Koeman, C., 17
Koenig, J. W., comp., 197
Koeppe, C. E., 103
Koerner, Fritz, 122

Köhler, Günther, 28
Köhler, Günther, 39
Kohlman, Reinhard, 303
Kohn, C. F., 192, 321; ed., 325, 330
Kohnke, Helmut, 359
Kóie, M., 260
Koike, Yochi, 262
Kolb, Albert, 30
Kolb, Fritz, 387
Kolev, Boris, 55
Komar, I. V., 87, 169, 207, 251
Konček, Mikuláš, 208
Konizeski, R. L., 156
Konkina, N. G., 53
Konstantinov, O. A., 86, 124, 341
Kontak, W., 368
Kon Tiki Theory, 147, 272
Kooijman, S., 96
Kootenai Area, Mont., 333
Kopaliny, Poland, 53
Koprivshtitsa, Bulgaria, 55
Körber, H.-G., 231
Korea, 134, 261, 313, 348
Koreneva, E. V., 215
Koriak Mt. Range, U.S.S.R., 134
Kořístka, K., 54
Kóródi, József, 307
Koroleff, Folke, 123
Korotkevich, E. S., 221
Kort, V. G., ed., 360, 391, 392
Körtge, Ursula, 166
Korzhuev, S. S., 261, 387
Kosack, H.-P., 32, 97
Kosiński, Leszek, 170
Kostroma Oblast, U.S.S.R., 53
Kotlíakov, V. M., 320
Kotor, Yugoslavia, 382
Kouilou, Gabon, 384
Kovíàzin, N. M., 87
Koyna Project, India, 136
Kozakis, J. T., 322
Kraho Indians, Brazil, 118
Krajina de Negotin, Yugoslavia, 308
Krajko, J., 307
Kramer, F. L., 233
Kramm, Heinrich, 33, 205
Krasnoiarsk Krai, U.S.S.R., 313
Krassa, L. G., 338
Kratzer, Joseph, 19
Krausch, H.-D., 166
Krause, Werner, 85
Kravath, F. F., 48
Kravtsova, V. I., 134
Kreidler, W. L., 369
Krenek, L. O., 136, 387
Krenzlin, Anneliese, 19
Kretzman, E. M. J., 190, 213
Krick, I. P., 361
Krickich, Joseph, 288
Krieger, R. A., 290
Krishna, Raj, 264
Krishnaswamy, K. S., 264
Kristof, L. K. D., 363
Kroeber, A. L., 280
Krueger, R. R., 151
Krump, Theodor, 24
Krupička, Josef, 3
Kruschchev, N. S., 279
Kruuse, Elsa, tr., 14
Kubly, Herbert, 75, 309
Küchler, A. W., 361
Kudriavtsev, N. F., 276
Kuenen, P. H., 301
Kühlhorn, Friedrich, 336
Kuhlman, Hans, 101, 391
Kühn, Arthur, 193
Kühn, Erich, ed., 361, 362
Kuhn, W., 165
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G., 103
Kulju, J. R., 245
Kuls, Wolfgang, 131
Kulu, Himalayas, 28
Kumasi, Ghana, 256
Kümmerly & Frey, *36
Kunduz Valley, Afghanistan, 386
Kungwe Mt., Tanganyika, 175
Kunitsyn, L. F., 387
Künster, Karl, 85
Kupetskiĭ, V. N., 65
Kuprina, N. P., 27
Kupsch, W. O., 74
Kurdina, E. I., 182, 318
Kurdish Area, Turkey, 386
Kurdistan, 26
Kurds, U. S. S. R., 251
Kuri, Salme, 168
Kurile Islands, 261
Kuriyan, George, 264, 350
Kurkar Ridge, Israel, 214
Kuroshio Current, 355
Kurpelová, Margita, 87
Kurz, Marcel, 70
Kustanaĭ Oblast, U. S. S. R., 261
Kuwabara, K. G., 266
Kuwano, Yoshiko, 349
Kuwashiro, Isao, 177
Kuwait, Arabia, 133, 214
Kuznets, Simon, 234
Kuznetsov, N. T., 216
Kvark, Finland, 124

Kyrenia, Cyprus, 176
Kyushu, Japan, 62, 348

Labrador, 40, 74, 151, 234, 235, 286, 287, 368
Labrador Sea, 329
Labrador (Ship), 390
Labrusse, Serge de, 315
LaChappelle, E., 156
Lacombe, Henri, 302
La Cosa Map, 192
Lacoste, Yves, 191
Lacourcière, Luc, 194
Lacq, France, 302
Ladejinsky, Wolf, 313
La Ensenada, Chile, 161
Laffer, L. T., 201
Laffont, Colette, 133
Lafón, C. R., 48
La Fontaine de Vaucluse, France, 121
Laghet River, France, 376
Lagos, Nigeria, 384
Lagos-Kano-Nguru Line, Nigeria, 256
La Grange, J. J., 354
Laguna Madre Flats, Tex., 292
Laguna Region, Mexico, 114
Laguna San Rafael, Chile, 375
Lahiri, R., 264
Lahiri, T. B., 264
Lahner, Georg, 323
Lahontan Region, Calif., 157
Lains e Silva, Hélder, 25
Lake, Philip, 69
Lake Monk Expedition, N. Z., 353
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Laktionov, A. F., 355
La Libertad Dept., Peru, 202
Lalor, W. G., 65
Lamar, J. E., 291
Lamare, Pierre, 89
Lamb, H. H., 96, 361
Lambert, R. D., 217
Lambesc, France, 376
Lamego, A. R., 15
LaMoreaux, P. E., 94
Lamy, R., 385
Lancashire, England, 120
Lancaster Quadrangle, Tex., 333
Landes Plateau, France, 18
Landini, Piero, 150
Landis, E. R., 294
Landrum, N. C., 332
Lang, A. H., 74
Lang, G. E., ed., 285
Lang, J. W., 113
Láng, Sándor, 171, 307
Langbein, W. B., 195
Lange, E. F., 231, 239
Lange, Oscar, 170
Lange, Richard, 268
Langer, P. F., 177
Langford, R. H., 12
Langnas, I. A., 357
Languedoc, France, 83, 84
Lansdell, Norman, 6
Lansing, Alfred, 140
Lansing, J. B., 237
Laos, 137, 266, 315
La Pampa, Argentina, 48, 337
La Pérouse, J. F. de G., 283, 364
Lapland, Finland, 123, 168, 340; Sweden, 20, 168
Lapps, 20; Finland, 250; Norway, 249
Lapras, A., 227, 228, 263
Laramie County, Wyo., 156
Larimore, A. E., 212
La Rioja, Argentina, 244, 299, 337
La Roche, Jean de, 91
Larrea, C. M., 232
Larsen, Henry, 117
Larsen, P. C., 310
Las Bela, Pakistan, 350
Laschever, Barnett, 390
Lasei, Armenia, 177
Lasker, I., tr., 144
La Spezia, Italy, 209
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif., 294
Lasserre, Guy, 130, 242
Las Villas Province, Cuba, 373
Latham, J. D., 173
Latham, J. P., 76
Lathbury, Alison, 76
Lathrop, E. W., 12
Lattmann, L. H., 100
Laubenberger, Franz, 328
Lauber, Patricia, 323
Laughton, A. S., 360
Laulan, Yves, 18
Laurel, Miss., 113
Lauri, Peru, 15
Laursen, V., 318
Lauscher, Friedrich, 171; ed., 170
Lautensach, Hermann, 39, 57, 89
Lava Beds National Monument, Calif., 295
Laval Université. Institut de Géographie, 223

Lavender, David, 13
Lavender, J. A., 290
Laverdière, Camille, 151
Lavrenko, E. M., ed., 86
Law, Philip, 270, 320
Lawrence, D. B., 156, 374
Lawrence, E. G., 156, 374
Lawrence, T. E., 149
Lawrence County, Tenn., 293
Lawton, K. D., 151
Lawton, R., 120, 203, 338
Laycock, A. H., 326, 367
Laylin, J. G., 102
Layton, W., 130
Lazarević, Radenko, 308
Lazio, Italy, 209
Láznička, Zdeněk, 252
Leahey, A., 108
Learmonth, A. T. A., 224, 264, 265
Leatham, E. H., 219
Lebanon, 176, 313
Lebeau, René, 164
LeBlanc, R. J., 292
Lebon, J. H. G., 58
Lebrija, Manuel, 78
Lechleitner, Herwig, 380
Lecco, Italy, 88
Leconte, P., (Martonne), 148, 281
Ledersteger, K., 185
Lee, O. S., 40
Lee, P. B., 358
Lee County, Ga., 111
Leedy, F. A., 124
Leél-Ossy, Sándor, 342
Lefebvre, A., 212
Lefevre, D., 164
Lefèvre, Valdemar, 81
Le Gear, C. E., tr. & ed., 379
Legendre, Marcel, 174, 255
Legget, R. F., 74
Leghorn, Italy, 192
Lego, K., 8
Legraye, M., 59
Legros, Jacques, 342
Lehman, Edgar, 118, 121
Lehman, Herbert, comp., 2
Lehman Caves National Monument, Nev., 294
Lehmann, E., 232
Lehmann, E. P., 289
Lehmann, Helmut, 305
Lehmann, I., 142
Lehovec, Otto, 19
Leibbrand, Kurt, 279
Leicester, P., 312
Leicestershire, England, 163
Leidlmair, Adolf, 22, 382
Leifer, Walter, 388
Leifur, C. W., 43, 112
Leighly, John, 72
Leighton, A. H., 325
Leighty, W. J., 293
Leipzig, Germany, 51
Leistikow, Gunnar, 392
Leithäuser, J. G., 364
Le Lannou, Maurice, 36, 37
Lelić, Yugoslavia, 253
Lemée, G., 5
Lemmon, D. M., 13
Lemon Creek Glacier, Alaska, 150
Le Morvan, Françoise, 342
Lena River Valley, Siberia, 27
Lendl, Egon, 87, 208, 380
Leng, S. C., 92
Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R., 341
Lenkavsky, Stepan, 379
Lenschow, Gerhard, 85
Leoben, Austria, 380
Leon, D. F. de, 375
León, Spain, 382
Leon County, Fla., 112
Leonard, Zenas, 293
Leonardo, E. S., 358
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 311, 345
Lépineux, Georges, 66
Lerat, Serge, 146
Leridon, Françoise, 325
L'Escarène River, France, 376
Leskau, Wolf, 131
Leslie, T. I., 95
Lessard, J.-C., 194
Lessig, H. D., 112
Leszczyski, Stanisław, 148
Levant, 133
Levens River, France, 376
Levi, Werner, 349
Levillier, Roberto, 283
Levisa River Fork, 42
Levy, R., 210
Levys Prairie Lake, Fla., 290
Lewan, Nils, 52
Lewis, E. D., 246
Lewis, W. A., 25
Lewthwaite, G. R., 104, 230
Lexington, Ky., 236
Lhenaff, R., 187
Lhote, Henri, 384
Li, C.-M., 314
Liabeuf, J., 373
Liberdade (Ship), 1
Liberia, 256

Liberty Bridge, N. Y., 288
Liberty County, Fla., 112
Libreville, Gabon, 130
Libya, 89, 255
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 380
Lickorish, L. J., 6, 17
Liedtke, Herbert, 166
Liège, Belgium, 301
Lien, Carsten, 156
Ligda, M. G. H., 277
Liguria, Italy, 254
Lijewski, Trofil, 126
Lilienthal, D. E., 313
Liljequist, G. H., 32, 66, 269
Lill, G. G., 186
Lima, Italy, 172
Lima (Dept.), Peru, 160
Limoges, France, 247
Limousin, France, 247
Lincoln, England, 246
Lindholm, R. W., ed., 266
Lindsay, J. D., 194
Lindsay, Ont., 368
Lindståhl, Sigvard, 123
Ling, Wang, 364, 388
Linge, G. J. R., 138
Link, E. A., 148
Link, M. C., 148
Linköping, Sweden, 52
Linné, Carl von (Linnaeus), 304
Linosa, Italy, 172
Linton, D. L., 71
Linton, L. R., 40
Linz, Austria, 171
Lipka, Stanisław, 170
Lipovica, Poland, 170
Lipsky, G. A., 347
Lisitsyn, A. P., 97, 140
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 4, 124, 341
Lister, H., 140
Litchurch, England, 120
Liteanu, E., 381
Lithuania, 168, 380
Little, H. W., 367
Little, Kenneth, 344
Little, Tom, 130
Little America, Antarctica, 66, 271
Little Cornwallis Island, N. W. T., 329
Little Harbor, Catalina Island, 199
Little Tennessee River Basin, N. C., 289
Lituya Bay, Alaska, 150
Liu, T.-C., 216
Liu, T.-S., 263
Liveright, A. M., 241
Liverpool Bay Area, N. W. T., 151
Livet, R., 362
Livingstone, David, 346
Ljungstedt, Gunnar, 122
Llanquihué Province, Chile, 161
Lliboutry, Louis, 47, 50, 202
Llobet, Salvador, 57, 172
Llobregat River, Spain, 173
Llopis Llado, N., 173
Lloyd, E. F., 181
Lloyd, P. C., 344
Lloyd, Trevor, 96, 182, 283, 285, 319
Lloyd, William, 363
Lobeck, A. K., 149, 366
Lodge, Tom, 74
Lodi, Carlos, 81
Lodja Territory, Belgian Congo, 311
Łodź Region, Poland, 170
Loeben, A. F., 75
Loenen, Netherlands, 204
Loewenberg, B. J., 35
Löf, G. O. G., 152
Logan, R. F., 13, 321
Logan Mt., Yukon Territory, 108
Loja Province, Ecuador, *159
Løkås, Bjørge, 20
Lomagundi District, S. Rhodesia, 346
Lombard, Maurice, 191
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 125
Łomza, Poland, 126
London, England, 17, 49, 82, 104, 203, 204, 301, 375
London-Birmingham Motorway, England, 375
Londonderry, Ireland, 162
Long, E. J., 115, 335
Long Beach, Calif., 295
Long Island, Bahama Islands, 148
Long Island, N. Y., 75, 196, 237, 331
Long Strait, Arctic Ocean, 319
Longhena, Mario, 150, 231, 242
Longrigg, S. H., 61, 176
Loomer, E. I., 220, 268
Loon, H. van, 213
Lorraine, France, 50, 339
Losacco, Ugo, 343
Los Angeles, Calif., 157, 334
Lothian, Sir A. C., ed., 216
Lothian, East, Scotland, 204
Loue River, France, 302

Lougee, R. J., 286
Louis, Herbert, 1, 4, 73
Louisiana. Dept. of Conservation, *239
Louisiana. Geological Survey, *239
Louisiana. State University. Coastal Studies Institute, 275
Louisiana, 44, 57, 75, 77, 198, 239, *239, 292, 333
Louisville, Ky., 236
Loup, Jean, 50, 165
Loveless, A. R., 13
Loveless, C. M., 111
Low, G. H., 266
Lowe, D. V., 153
Lowe, George, 221
Loyalty Islands, 390
Lozo, F. E., 155
Lü, Chung, 277
Lu, H.-H., 388
Lu, J.-W., 263
Lübeck, Germany, 303
Lubell, Harold, 5
Luberon, France, 248
Lubin, M. A., 373
Lublin Plateau, Poland, 170, 306
Luiri Hill Area, S. Africa, 131
Luisi, Francesca, 343
Luiza Territory, Belgian Congo, 91
Lumholtz, K. S., 327
Lumsden, G. I., 48
Lundqvist, G., 52, 249
Lunin, B. A., 216
Lütgens, Rudolf, 362
Luthin, J. N., 334
Lutovac, M. V., 308
Lutz, H. J., 363, 367
Luxembourg, 163, 301
L'vovich, M. I., 6
Lydolph, P. E., 228
Lydon, P. A., 294
Lyell, Charles, 232
Lynch, R. G., 195
Lyndhurst, S. Australia, 352
Lyon, F. H., tr., 115
Lyr, Claude, 345
Lyth, England, 203
Lytle, S. A., 239

Ma, T. Y., 34
Maarleveld, G. C., 101
Maass, Arthur, ed., 105
Mabbutt, J. A., 346
Mabogunje, A. L., 212, 256
Macao, China, 350
Macar, P., ed., 49
McArthur, Norma, 181, 220
McBirney, A. R., 296
McCall Glacier Project, Alaska, 233
McCall Valley, Alaska, 233
McCarty, H. H., 325
McCaskill, Murray, 138
McClelland, J. E., 76
McCleneghan, T. J., 294, 334
MacClintock, Paul, 333
McClymont, W. G., 267
McConnell, R. B., 131
McConnell, R. C., 77
McCormack, Thomas, 388
McCraw, J. D., 267
McCune, Shannon, 134, 348
MacDonald, James, 347
McDonald, W. A., 72
Macdonald, W. J. P., 320
McDougall, Ian, 316
MacEnery, Father, 364
McEwan, J. M., 219
McFarlan, A. C., 113
McGerrigle, H. W., 195
McGill, J. T., 275
McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory, 286, 287
McGowan, R. E., 136
McGrath, B. R. G., 13
McGuire, B. J., 367
McGuire, J. K., 228
McGuire, Kevin, 346
Machado, Frederico, 309
Machapuchare Mt., Himalayas, 93
Machi, Japan, 93
Machida, Tei, 177
Macinnes, Hamish, 28
McIntire, W. G., 136, 292
Mack, J. D., 95
Mack, Seymour, 78
Mackay, J. R., 10, 151
McKelvey, B. C., 183
McKelvey, P. J., 317
McKelvey, V. E., 145, 146
McKenzie, J. C., 138
Mackenzie River, Canada, 108
Mackevett, E. M., 13
Mackinac County, Mich., 291
Mackinder, Sir Halford, 9
McKinlay, A. C. M., 258
MacKinnon, S. J., 368
McKnight, T. L., 328, 333
McLaughlin, D. H., 160
MacLaurin, E. C. B., 27
MacLean, Sir Fitzroy, 215

McLeod, W. N., 156
MacMichael, Sir Harold, 174
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 271
McMurtrey, R. G., 156
McNee. R. B. 229
MacNeish, R. S., 109
McNicoll, R. E., ed., 282
Macpherson, A. H., 31
MacPherson, E. O., 317
MacRobertson Land, Antarctica, 271
MacRow, D. W., 345
MacSween, M. D., 301
Madagascar. Service Géologique, *26
Madagascar, *26, 60, 91, 132, 175, 213, 312, 385
Ma'dan (Tribe), Iraq, 176
Madeira, 129
Madeleine River Area, Que., 195
Madhupur Region, Pakistan, 351
Madison, Virginia, 77
Madrid, Spain, 129, 254
Maejima, Ikuo, 135
Magallanes Region, Chile, 202
Magdalena (Dept.), Columbia, 46
Magdalena Islands, Que., 40
Magnani, M. J., 244
Magnanini, R. L. da C., 47
Magné, Jean, 24
Magoffin County, Ky., 44
Mahin, D. B., 250
Mahmood, M. H., 136
Mailloux, Auguste, 151
Main River Region, Germany, 206
Maine, 11, 153. 238, 289
Maine Boundary Commission, 369
Mainguy, Maurice, 247
Maipo, Chile, 161
Majâbat al-Koubrâ, Sahara Desert, 24
Majuba Hill, Nev., 13
Makerere College. Geography Dept., 60
Makerere College Ruwenzori Reconnaissance, 1957-1958, 60
Maki, Yuko, 93
Mako, Michel, 257
Makutopora Depression, Tanganyika, 91
Malamud, David, 152
Malaya, 29, 63, 137, 266, 272, 315, 351, 389
Maldonado-Koerdell, M., 296
Malenbaum, Wilfred, 263, 264, 350
Mali Area, French Sudan, 174, 311
Maling, P. B., 181
Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 254, 383
Mallows, E. W. N., 346
Malmgren, Finn, 232
Malmqvist, M. G. D., 314
Malovrh, Cene, 227
Malta, 57, 309
Malvas District, Peru, 201
Malvich, J. C., 299
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands, 79
Malykh, M. I., 134
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., 44
Mamoria, C. B., 314
Man, Isle of, 48, 82, 203
Man Region, Ivory Coast, 256
Manaković, Dušan, 308
Manaslu, Himalayas, 93
Manatee County, Fla., 111, 290
Manawatu County, N. Z., 95
Manchester, C. A., 349
Manchester, England, 203
Manchester Himalayan Expedition, 1957, 388
Mancini, Fiorenzo, 172, 206
Mandrovsky, B. N., comp., 227
Mangeot, Sylvain, 122
Mangula Mine, S. Rhodesia, 346
Mani, Greece, 23
Manikowska, Barbara, 126
Manil, G., 143
Manis, J. G., 110
Manitoba, 109, 235, 286, 367
Manitoulin Island, 330
Manley, Gordon, 203, 246
Manning, Harvey, 156, 293
Manning, T. H., 31
Manríquez Muñoz, Fernando, 161
Mansfield, A. J., 245
Manshard, Walther, 25, 256
Manta, Colombia, 297
Maoris, N. Z., 30, 96, 138, 219
Mapes, C. H., 34
Maragatería, Spain, 57
Maranhão, Brazil, 243
Marañon River - see Amazon ...
Marassi, A., 382
Maravoay Region, Madagascar, 132
Marçais, Jean, 344
Marcos López, Francisco, 79
Marcuzzi, Giorgio, 159, 209
Marden, Luis, 343
Maréchal, M., 307
Mareš, Jaroslav, 252
Marfyak, Nancy, 112
Margarita, Isla de, Venezuela, 159

Mariana Islands, 267
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, 320
Marin, Rufino, 295
Marind-anim (Tribe), New Guinea, 31, 96
Marini, Maurizio, 58, 129, 347
Marino Flores, Anselmo, 372
Maritime Provinces, 235
Marker, M. E., 316
Markov, F. G., ed., 139
Markova Reka River, Yugoslavia, 22
Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 253
Markus, Eduard, 147
Marlier, G., 59
Maroney, W. R., 285
Maroni, French Guiana, 336
Marosi, Sandor, 307
Marowijne District, Surinam, 14
Marquesas Islands, 268
Marquis, R. V., 82
Marrero, José, 297
Marriott, C. E. H., 202
Marschner, F. J., 288
Marsden, Michael, 96
Marseilles, France, 84, 276, 384
Marshall, D. G., 112, 332
Marshall Islands, 267
Marsigli, L. F., 107, 150
Martello Valley, Italy, 172
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 153
Martin, D. C., 186
Martin, M. R., 328
Martin, P. S., 286
Martin, Sanford, 282
Martin, W. E., 238
Martin de Moussy, V., 48
Martín Galindo, J. L., 57
Martinelli, M., 157
Martínez Cabré, G. D., 359
Martínez-Montero, Homero, 300, 338
Martini, Virgilio, 172
Martinique, F. W. I., 13, 14, 46
Martinson, Robert, tr., 38
Marton, Ervin, 342
Martonne, Emmanuel de, 107
Marty, Jacques, 121
Martz, J. D., 79
Maruszczak, Henryk, 170
Maryański, Andrzej, 61
Maryland, 75, 76, 153, 289
Maryut, Egypt, 174
Masherbrum, Mt., Himalayas, 388
Mason, P. P., 60, 203; ed., 12
Mason, R. W., 233
Massachusetts, 11, 110, 111, 153, 289, 369
Massé, João, 336
Massey, H. S. W., 144
Massif Central, France, 83, 205, 302
Masters, S. E., 317
Mastung Valley, Pakistan, 350
Matacán, Spain, 173
Matanuska Coal Field, Alaska 108
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 108
Mateescu, F., 381
Mather, J. R., 11, 108, 176
Mather, K. B., 271
Mathiassen, Therkel, 32
Mathiesen, Trygve, 269
Mathieson, R. S., 316
Mathieu, G., 164
Mathis, G. K., comp., 230
Mathur, C. M., 265
Mathur, K. S., 178
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 16, 336
Matsui, Isamu, 135
Matsui, Takeshi, 349
Matsumura, Yasukazu, 348
Mattos, D. L. de, 243
Matumoto, Tosimatu, 98
Matzat, Wilhelm, 121
Matzko, J. J., 284
Maudheim, Antarctica, 32, 66, 392
Maugini, A., 14
Maule River, Chile, 374
Maunaloa Village, Hawaii, 181
Maunder, W. J., 180
Mauny, R., ed., 364
Maurice, Albert, ed., 73
Mauritania, N. Africa, 174
Mauritius, 26, 60, 132, 175
Mavora District, N. Z., 95
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 283
Maxwell, A. E., 186
Maxwell, Gavin, 176
Maxwell, I. S., 203
May, J. M., 189, 277
Mayaguana, Bahama Islands, 148
Mayas, 200; Guatemala, 114; Mexico, 46
Mayenobe, Louis, 205
Mayer, A. J., 348
Mayer, H. M., 238; ed., 325, 330
Mayer, K. B., 330, 369
Mayer, K. E., 288
Mayer, L. A., 152
Mayer-Abich, H., 296
Mayo County, Ireland, 338
Mazanova, M. B., 251
Maze, F. F., 259

Mazière, Francis, 268
Mazúr, Emil, 87
Mazúrová, Valéria, 87
Mbandja (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 59
Mead, Margaret, 328
Mead, W. R., 20
Meadowlands Regional Planning Board, 332
Meckelein, Wolfgang, 255
Mecklenburg, Germany, 248
Medina County, Tex., 333
Mediterranean Area, 18, 50, 121, 191, 259, 302, 339
Mediterranean Coast, France, 205
Meeker, Oden, 137
Meer, F. van der, *106
Megee, M. C., 200
Meggers, B. J., 9, 298, 335
Mehling, Jean, 22
Mehta, K. M., 265
Meier, M. F., 78, 101, 113
Meighan, C. W., 199
Meilach, I. G., 285
Meine, K. H., 33, 151
Meinig, D. W., 331
Meireles, A. M. de, 256
Meister, Albert, 23; ed., 8
Melamid, Alexander, 177, 214, 255, 260
Melanesia, 267
Melbourne, Australia, 316
Meléndez, Ch., Carlos, 115
Melik, Anton, 253
Mellema, R. L., 106
Mellor, Malcolm, 182, 320
Mellor, R. E. H., 169, 379
Melton, M. A., 2
Melville, R. V., 120
Memphis, Tenn., 155
Mendershausen, Horst, 303
Mendonça Dias, A. A. de, 309
Mendota Lake, Wis., 76
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 16
Meneghezzi, M. de L., 118
Meneley, W. A., 10
Mengo, Uganda, 258
Mennonites in Manitoba, 235
Menzel, Dorothy, 243
Mérida, Venezuela, 116
Merkel, Heinrich, 1
Merrick, Hugh, tr., 217
Merrill, G. C., 364
Merrimack River, Conn., 11
Merry, Wayne, 294
Merseyside, England, 203
Meshcheriakov, IU. A., 21, 125
Mesopotamia - see Iraq
Messerli, Bruno, 172
Messina. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 107
Messina, Sicily, 128
Métraux, Alfred, 159, 373
Metro, A., 89
Metz, Friedrich, 18, 22, 73, 165; ed., 170
Mexico. Instituto Nacional de la Investigación Científica, 274
Mexico, 45, 46, 78, 79, 114, 115, 158, 200, 226, 241, 296, 327, 334, 335, 370, 372, *372
Mexico City, Mexico, 46, 78, 372
Mexico, Gulf of, 153
Meyer, Gerald, 76
Meyers, Arnold, 79
Meynen, Emil, 166
Meynier, André, 83, 205
Mezhevskiĭ District, U. S. S. R., 53
Miami, Fla., 43, 111, 154
Micalevich, V., 381
Michael, Maurice, tr., 312
Michel, A. A., 386
Michel, P., 90
Michelin & Cie, 253
Michels, F. W., 185
Michigan. University. Horace H. Rackham School of Graduate Studies, 110
Michigan. University. Library Extension Service, 281
Michigan. University. Vietnam Project, 266
Michigan. University. William L. Clements Library, 141
Michigan, 197, 291
Middle Big Wood River, Idaho, 294
Middle East, 5, 26, 61, 92, 132, 210, 213, 259, 260, 280, 312, 347, 383, 385, *385. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle Shire District, Nyasaland, 346
Middle West, 370
Middletown, Conn., 289
Midland, Texas, 198
Midlands, England, 17, 203
Mieres de Botto, Blanca, 338
Miermans, C. G. M., *107
Miesmaa, Jukka, ed., 86
Migliorini, Elio, 209
Miguel Muñoz, Ventura de, 254
Mihăilescu, Vintilă, 127

Mikenberg, Natalio, 337
Milan, Italy, 23
Milazzo, Sicily, 23, 128
Milcovăt River, Rumania, 381
Miles, S. W., 71
Milhous, H. C., 12
Miller, A. A., 144
Miller, D. H., 188, 189
Miller, E. V., 117
Miller, E. W., 50, 285, 326
Miller, G. H., 333
Miller, J. D., 155
Miller, J. P., 240
Miller, John, tr., 318
Miller, M. M., 10
Miller, R. L., 366
Miller, R. N., 240
Miller, W. E., 97
Mills, D. R., 246
Mills, R. H., 350
Milojević, B. Ž., 171, 223, 382
Milone, Ferdinando, 128
Miltényi, Károly, 126
Milton, Charles, 244
Mina, Monts de la, Algeria, 24
Minakami, Takeshi, 313
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 118, 244, 276, 337
Minckwitz, H. von, 122
Mineral County, Nev., 199
Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, 63
Minneapolis, Minn., 12
Minnesota. Division of Waters, 333
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 112
Minnesota. University, *238
Minnesota, 12, 112, 154, *238, 290, 291, 333
Minnesota Council of Geography Teachers, *238
Minya Konka, Mt., China, 28, 63
Miranda (State), Venezuela, 80, 298
Mirny, Antarctica, 271
Misaki, Japan, 261
Missinaibi River, Ont., 109
Mission d'Étude des Groupements Immigrés en Côte d'Ivoire, 174
Mississippi, 113, 155, 239, 293
Mississippi River and Valley, 12, 44, 154, 290-293
Missouri. Div. of Geological Survey and Water Resources, 197
Missouri, 76, 112, 155, 197, 236, 291
Mistassini Indians, Canada, 329
Mistler, Jean, 342
Misztal, Stanisław, 170
Mitchell, H. C., 107
Mitchell, R. C., 92
Mitchell County, Kan., 154
Mitchell Region, N. S. W., 64
Mitchison, Naomi, 29
Mittelgebirge, Germany, 167
Mitterling, P. I., 355
Miyazaki, Michihiro, 28
Moberg, C.-A., 122
Model, Fritz, 66, 283
Modena, Italy, 88
Moebs, N. N., 289
Moffett, J. P., ed., 175
Mogen, C. A., 76
Mogensen, A. K., 91
Mogi, Kiyoo, 313
Mohlenbrock, Robert, 155
Mohole, 100
Mohrmann, Christine, *106
Mohrmann, J. C. J., 300, 355
Moise, Regolo, 262
Mojave Desert, Calif., 157
Mola, Marisa, 343
Moldavia, Rumania, 55, 127
Molenaar, Dee, 113
Molène Archipelago, France, 205
Moliner de Arévalo, Matilde, 310
Møller, J. T., 102, 391
Molokai Island, Hawaiian Islands, 181
Molopo Region, S. Africa, 175
Momiyama-Sakimoto, Masako, 145
Momsen, R. P., 16
Mona Island & Passage, Puerto Rico, 297
Monaco, 302
Monakhov, F. I., 379
Monastir, Yugoslavia, 308
Mongolia, 28, 61, 63, 93, 94, 135, 216
Monnheim, Felix, 80
Moniak, Jan, 53
Monier, R. B., 7
Monkhouse, F. J., 186
Monod, Théodore, 24; ed., 364
Monona County, Iowa, 197
Monongalia County, W. Va., 153
Monor, Hungary, 342
Mons, Barbara, 265
Monsell, J. E., 88
Mont Blanc, 50
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 339

Mont-Dieu Forest, France, 302
Montagnana, Italy, 172
Montaigne, Michele de, 38
Montana, 45, 77, 156, 199, 240, 294, 333
Montemar Area, Chile, 299
Monterrey, Mexico, 200
Monteux, P., 187
Montias, J. M., 22
Montmayeur, Joseph, 94
Montoya Lirola, Candido, 117
Montpellier, France, 205
Montreal, Que., 235, 287, 368
Montserrat, F. W. I., 297
Montumana, Tasmania, 389
Mooley, D. A., 136
Moor, Max, 377
Moorcroft, William, 327
Moore, Brian, 287
Moore, G. W., 2
Moores Creek National Military Park, N. C., 42
Mooser, F., 296
Moraes, J. de M., 243
Moramanga, Madagascar, 213
Moran, Thomas, 283
Morariu, T., 107, 127, 381
Moravec, Fritz, 93
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 54
Morawetz, Sieghard, 4, 208
Morch, Václav, 54
Moreau, J.-P., 165, 376
Morecambe Bay, England, 203
Moreira, Z. C., 16
Morel, S. W., 346
Moreland, W. B., 66
Moreno Loor, Leopoldo, 117
Morgan, J. P., 136
Morgan, J. T., 291
Morgan, W. B., 130, 211, 256
Mori, Alberto, 254
Morisset, Gérard, 10
Morita, Yoshimi, 32, 67
Morley, C. D., 246
Morley, Sylvanus, 99
Morleyston, England, 120
Morochucan Indians, Peru, 15
Morocco. Comité de Geographie, *58
Morocco, *58, 89, 129, 173, 210, 255, 344, 384
Morris, D. A., 333
Morris, J. W., 72
Morris, Wright, 334
Morrison, P. C., 392
Morse, R. M., 329
Mortara, Giorgio, 298
Mortenson, Erik, 287
Mortlock Islands, 390
Morton, R. K., 362
Moscow. Economico-Statistical Institute, 53
Moscow. University, 251
Moscow, U. S. S. R., 21, 169, 251
Moseley, G. V. H., 350
Moseley, Hardwick, ed., 10
Moser, Samuel, 164, 165
Mosquito Coast, Honduras, 158
Mosto, Alvise da, 281
Mosul, Iraq, 260
Mota, Mauro, 47
Motilonia, Colombia, 242
Motooka, Takeshi, 92, 348
Motueka Area, New Zealand, 317
Mount Head Map Area, Alberta, 151
Mt. Mansfield Quadrangle, Vt., 288
Mount Pleasant Area, S. Australia, 353
Mourdi, Chad Territory, 212
Moussat, Émile, 230
Mouton, J. A., 256
Mouzon, O. T., 37
Mowat, Farley, 329
Mowery, I. C., 155
Mowll, J. U., 152
Mozabites (Tribe), N. Africa, 89
Mozambique, 26, 59, 60, 132, 175, 213, 259, 312
Mucientes, David, 39
Mückenheim, Anni, tr., 377
Mudge, M. R., 291
Muir, John, 72
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 83, 89, 309
Mulde River, Germany, 51
Mulkila Mt., Himalayas, 387
Muller, E. H., 375
Müller, Fritz, 93, 234, 269
Müller, G. F., 177
Muller, Robert, 385
Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 340
Mullet Peninsula, Ireland, 338
Multhauf, R. P., 358
Mumbwa District, S. Africa, 131
Mumford, Lewis, 18
Munch, C. H., 191
Mundka, India, 265
Munich, Germany, 304
Munson, G. B., 238
Murakami, Setsutaro, 348
Murauchi, Sadanori, 98
Muravlev, G. G., 261
Murchison Bay, 269
Murcia, Spain, 383

Murdock, G. P., 383
Muromçev, A. M., 320
Murphree, L. C., 113
Murphy, F. C., 40
Murphy, G. G. S., 94
Murphy, R. C., 103, 117
Murphy, R. E., 111, 236
Murphystown, Ireland, 300
Murray, J. E., 329
Murray, John, Publisher, London, 216
Murzaev, E. M., 216; ed., 262
Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgium, 311
Museum of Northern Arizona Glen Canyon Project, 157
Muslims, 280; U.S.S.R., 134
Müssenberger, Irmgard, 340
Musset, René, 164
Mutis, J. C., 366
Myers, A. J., 77
Myers, E. D., ed., *328
Myrdal, Gunnar, 178
Mysore, India, 265
Mzab, Algeria, 384

Nace, R. L., 153
Nagano Prefecture, Japan, 62, 93
Nagel, A., 257
Nagercoil, India, 265
Nahal Hatteninim, Israel, 176
Nahuel Huapi Lake, Argentina, 375
Na'ibi, M. S., 90
Nairn, A. E. M., 228
Nakano, Takamasa, 349
Nalivkin, D. V., ed., 139
Namaqualand, S. Africa, 346
Namias, Jerome, 103
Nam-Pham-Phan, Vietnam, *266
Nanga Parbat Mt., Himalayas, 217
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 232
Nansen, Fridtjof, 96
Nansen, Fridtjof, 73
Napo River, Ecuador, 9
Naqavi, S. H. H., 179
Naqvi, S. S. N., 315
Naranjo Villegas, Abel, 366
Narsarssuak, Greenland, 96
Nassau County, N. Y., 237
Nasu Plain, Japan, 62
Nasu-fan District, Japan, 135
Natale, Francesco, 128
Nathorsts Land, Greenland, 182
National Academy of Sciences, 100, 357
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Committee on Oceanography, 188
National Conference on Air Pollution, 1958, 277
National Geographic Society, *206, *233, 330, *358
National Geographic Society, 193
National Geographic Society-Tulane University Expedition to Mexico, 46
National Interoceanic Railway of Tehuantepec, 335
National Research Council. Committee on Geography, 275
National Research Council. Committee on Oceanography, 271, 323
National Research Council. Div. of Earth Sciences, 11, *195, 268
National Science Foundation, 100, 281
National Speleological Society, 2, 275, 288
Nautilus (Submarine), 65
Navajo Indians, 13
Navarro Andrade, Ulpiano, 105
Navassa Island, West Indies, 297
Near East, 132, 213. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Neatby, L. H., 139
Nebraska, 76, 238, 290
Neches Area, Tex., 292
Neckar River, Germany, 51
Needham, Joseph, 263, 364, 388
Neef, Ernst, 33
Neft, David, 104, 110
Negev Desert, Israel, 26, 176, 347
Negro, Rio, Brazil, 374
Negro, Río, Uruguay, 337, 338
Negroes in America, 11
Nei, Tokio, 147
Neil, H. E., 237
Nelli, René, 84
Nelson, A. L., 291
Nelson, H. J., 371
Nelson, Helge, 52, 122
Nelson, J. H., 34
Nelson, J. R., 334
Nelson, W. H., 284
Nene River, England, 301
Nepal, 29, 262, 348, 388
Nerli, India, 94
Nernheim, Klaus, 121
Ness, A. O., 44
Metherlands. Ministerie van Marine. Afdeling Hydrographie, *353

Netherlands, 17, 18, 83, 120, 163, 166, 204, 245-247, 301, 339, 375
Netopil, Rostislav, 188
Neuburg, H. A. C., 271
Neuenburg Canton, Switzerland, 377
Neumann van Padang, M., 180, 255
Neumark, S. D., 310
Nevada, 13, 110, 114, 199, 240, 294
Neves, J. B., 256
Nevis, B. W. I., 364
Nevison, T. O., 217
New Brunswick, 195, 235, 369
New Caledonia, 390
New Caledonia and Dependencies. Service des Mines et de la Géologie, 365
New England, 153, 196
New Guinea, 31, 138, 139, 267, 268, 317, 318, 335, 352, *353, 390
New Guinea, Dutch. Bureau for Native Affairs, 181
New Guinea, Dutch, 31, 96, 268, *353
New Hampshire, 153, 288
New Ireland, 318
New Jersey, 11, 152, 196, 238, 332
New Mexico. State Highway Dept. Planning Div., 45
New Mexico, 13, 45, 77, 110, 114, 157, 240, 294, 371
New Norfolk, Tasmania, 316
New Orleans, La., 75
New Siberian Islands, 319
New South Wales. Premier's Dept., 64
New South Wales, 30, 64, 180, 316
New York Bay, N. Y., 288
New York (City), 41, 75, 104, 110, 153, 196, 237, 288, 331, 369
New York Good Roads Assn., Inc., 11
New York Public Library. Map Room, 110
New York (State), 11, 41, 75, 110, 152, 153, 196, 237, 238, *238, 288, 369
New York Thruway, 11
New York - Vermont Interstate Commission on the Lake Champlain Basin, 369
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 389
New Zealand. Forest Service, 317
New Zealand. Lands and Survey Dept., *267
New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch, 353
New Zealand. Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council, 267
New Zealand, 30, 31, 64, 95, 138, 180, 181, 219, 267, *267, 317. 353, 389
New Zealand Geographical Society. Wellington Branch, 29
New Zealand Geography Conference, 2d., 1958, 138
Newark, N. J., 196
Newcastle, N. S. W., 316
Newcome, Roy, 155
Neweklowsky, Ernst, 165
Newell, N. D., 101
Newfoundland, South Coast Commission, 109
Newfoundland, 74, 109, 195, 287, 368
Newhouse, H. R., 192
Newman, Coleman, 156
Newman, M. T., 9
Newport, T. G., 290
Newport, Calif., 295
Newton, J. D., 285
Newton County, Miss., 113
Ngbaka (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 59
Ngbandi (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 59
Ngombe (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 59
Nha-Dia-Du Quoc-Gia, *266
Niagara Region, Ont., 151
Niari Basin, Fr. Eq. Africa, 212
Nicaragua, 296
Nice Region, France, 248, 376
Nicholls V., Eduardo, tr., 373
Nicholson, Carlos, tr., 201
Nicholson, N. L., 329
Nicholson, T. D., 276
Nickels, W. J., 296
Nickerie District, Surinam, 14
Nickul, Karl, 250
Nicod, J., 376
Nicolet, M., ed., 100
Nicolson, M. H., 226
Nie, H. J. de, 343
Niederlausitz, Germany, 166
Niederwesterwald, Germany, 341
Niehoff, Arthur, 350
Niemela, L. J., 207
Niermeyer, J. F., 18
Nieuwolt, Simon, 380
Niger River and Valley, 345
Nigeria. Northern Provinces. Ministry of Natural Resources, 345

Nigeria, 25, 58, 90, 130, 175, 211, 212, 256, 257, 311, 345, 384Nihuil River, Argentina, 299
Nihuil River, Argentina, 299
Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 135
Niiike, Japan, 215
Nikiforoff, C. C., 35
Nikisov, I. M., 229
Nile River and Valley, 24, 90, 174, 211. See also Blue Nile
Niobrara River, Neb.-S. Dak., 290
Nir, Dov, 176, 214
Nishi, Midori, 334
Nishikawa, Osamu, 27, 135
Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 113
Nistri, Roland, 247
Nitra River, Czechoslovakia, 87
Niue Island, South Pacific, 181
Niven, C. R., 58
Niyragongo Volcano, Belgian Congo, 91
Noble, Gontrán, 78
Noel-Baker, Francis, 73
Noguera Pallaresa, Spain, 89
Noldart, A. J., 138
Nomani, H. H. 136
Nonantola, Italy, 88
Norbeck, Edward, 181
Norcen, Antonio, 128, 280
Nord (Dept.), France, 339
Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. Landesvermessungsamt, 304
Norfolk County, Va., 332
Norfolk Island, S. Australia, 95
Normand, Suzanne, 252
Normandy, 164
Norris, H. T., 283
Norse in Greenland, 269
Norske Meteorologiske Institutt, 167
Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, 86
North, Geoffrey, 87
North American Andean Expedition, 1958, 202
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 147
North Auckland, N. Z., 219
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 289, 332
North Carolina, 42, 197, 289, 332, 370
North Dakota, 12, 43, 76, 112, 197
North East Industrial and Development Association, Newcastle upon Tyne, 49, 163
North Island, N. Z., 138, 317
North Pacific Consultants, Anchorage, Alaska, 284
North Pole, 64, 65, 107, 139, 268, 354, 390
North Sea, 163, 246, 301
North-West Frontier Province, India, 136
North West Passage, 139, 269
Northampton, England, 246
Northcroft, Nancy, 138
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northrop, F. S. C., 325
Northumberland, England, 82
Northumberland County, Ont., 368
Northumberland Strait, Canada, 330
Northwest Territories, Canada, 10, 65, 108, 151, 285, 329, 367, 390
Norton, P. L., ed., 229
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, *51, 86
Norway, 20, 51, *51, 52, 86, 167, 206, 249, 304, 378
Norwegian Sea, 355
Notre-Dame-des-Anges de Cartierville, Quebec, 195
Nottingham, England. University. Dept. of Geography, 365
Nottingham, England, 246
Nougier, L. R., 302
Nova Scotia. Dept. of Trade and Industry, 330
Nova Scotia, 109, 235, 330, 368
Novak, R. T., 7
Noyce, Wilfrid, 93, 99
Nucker, D. H., 317
Nueva Valencia, Venezuela, 201
Nultsch, Gerhard, 85
Nulty, Geoffrey, ed., *339
Nunatak Area, Antarctica, 392
Nunes, A. de F., 258
Nuremberg, Germany, 340
Nussbaum, Fritz, 89
Nusser, Franz, comp., 4
Nutter, G. W., 251
Nyamuragira Volcano, Belgian Congo, 212
Nyarko, K. A. J., 256
Nyasaland, 131, 175, 346

Oakes, Harvey, 155
Oangea, D. I., 382

Oayana Indians, French Guiana, 336
Ob (Ship), 360, 391, 392
O'Bannon, N. D., ed., 289
Oberbreck, Gerhard, 378
Oboli, H. O. N., 255
Obreja, Al., 127
O'Brien, B. J., 352
Obruchev, V. A., 107
Obst, Erich, 278
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
O'Dell, A. C., 162, 203
Odell, C. B., 185, 192
Oder-Neisse Line, 19, 377
Odessa, Texas, 198
Odeving, Bruno, 52
O'Driscoll, E. P., 353
Odynsky, W., 194
Offield, T. W., 288
Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 348
Ogden, J. G., 153
Ogdon, Montell, 234
Ogrizek, Doré, 242
Ogunquit, Me., 11
Ohata-machi, Japan, 349
Ohio. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Div. of Mines, 43
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources, 43
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Geological Survey, 292
Ohio, 43, 73, 112, 155, 236, 239, 292
Ohio Valley, 112
Ohkawa, Kazushi, 177
Ohlson, Birger, 250
Ojos del Salado, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 202
Okak Bay, Labrador, 287
Okaloosa County, Fla., 112
Okamoto, Akira, 62
Okeechobee County, Fla., 112
Okhotsk, Sea of, 27, 62, 215
Okko, Veikko, 20, 250
Oklahoma, 44, 77, 292, 370
Öland Island, Sweden, 206
Olander, V. R., 52
Olary Province, S. Australia, 138
Olekminskiĭ Stanovik, U. S. S. R., 261
Oliver, D. H., 286
Oliver, H. O., 312
Oliver, Roland, 89
Olivier, Suzanne, 205
Olmsted, F. H., 45
Olonkin, G. N., 269
O'Loughlin, Carleen, 201, 297
Olschki, Leonardo, 280
Olson, F. C. W., 107
Olson, M. A., 107
Olsson, Rune, 37
Olympic Peninsula, Wash., 156
Olympic Mts., Wash., 113
Olympus Mt., Wash., 156
Oman, 27
Onde, Henri, 26
Onis, Harriet de, tr., 243
Ontario. Dept. of Mines, *235
Ontario, 74, 108, 109, 151, 234, 235, *235, 287, 329, 368
Ontario County, Ont., 368
Ooi, J.-B., 266, 272
Opdyke, N. D., 100, 228
Operations Deep Freeze I-IV, 140
Opouawe River, N. Z., 353
Oppenheim, Victor, 46
Oraefajökull, Iceland, 249
Oraefi District, Iceland, 249
Oran, Algeria, 24
Orange Lake, Fla., 290
Orange River, S. Africa, 213, 258
Orbaan, Albert, 371
Orbegoso Rodriguez, Efraín, 202
Oregon, 156, 231, 239, *239, 240, 293, 317, 370, 371
Oregon Caves National Monument, Ore., 198
Oregon Historical Society, *239
O'Reilly, Patrick, 219
Orford, Tasmania, 389
Orico, Osvaldo, 161
Orient - see Far East
Oriente, Bolivia, 336
Oriente, Ecuador, 117
Orinoco River, Venezuela, 201, 232
Orissa, India, 314
Orman, A. D., 112
Orobico, Italy, 382
Oroua Downs, N. Z., 95
Orr, R. H., 97
Orrell, K., 301
Ortiz Santos, Gabriel, 78
Ortolani, Mario, 347
Orville, H. T., 70
Orvin, A. K., 139
Osaka, Japan, 28
Osceola County, Fla., 112
Oslo, Norway, 86
Ossa V., Peregrino, 115
Ostenso, N. A., 319, 320
Oswalt, W. H., 150
Otago, New Zealand, 181, 267
Otago Peninsula, N. Z., 64

Otake, Kazuhiko, 349
Otero Pedrayo, R., 309
Otremba, Erich, 116
Otz Valley Alps, Austria, 22
Oudot, J., 227, 228, 263
Ougarta, Sahara Desert, 58
Ouidah, Dahomey, 311
Oulu, Finland, 168
Outer Banks, N. C., 42, 332
Ovalle, Alonso de, 192
Ovdienko, I. K., 28
Overa, Spain, 57
Overman, W. D., 239
Overton, J. R., 293
Oviedo, Spain. Instituto de Geología Aplicada, 149
Owen, Vaux, 111, 332
Owen, Wilfred, 110
Owen Falls Dam, Uganda, 24
Owen's Commerce & Travel Ltd., 210, 213
Oxford University Press, *38, *136, *328, *388
Oyster Cove, Tasmania, 389
Ozark Mts., Mo., 76

Pacaud, Ont., 151
Pacific Area, 29, 277
Pacific Coast, U. S., 293, 317
Pacific County, Wash., 198
Pacific Islands, 30, 31, 64, 96, 138, 139, 181, 219, 220, 267, 268, 317, 318, 353, *353, 383, 389, 390. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Pacific Northwest, 12, 13. See also U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 20, 31, 67, 77, 96, 183, 219, 221, 268, 272, 320, 355, *355
Pacific Science Association. Standing Committee on Pacific Botany, 277
Pacific Science Congress, 9th, 181
Padre Island, Tex., 292
Padula, Michele, 67
Paffen, Karlheinz, 19
Page, B. M., 199
Page, Homer, 137
Pagney, P., 13
Paillon Region, France, 376
Paine, Robert, 249
Paititi, Peru, 15
Pakenham, Thomas, 258
Pakistan. Dept. of Advertising, Films & Publications, 217
Pakistan, 26, 29, 61, 63, 94, 136, *136, 179, 216, 217, 264, 265, 350, 351, 388
Paks Region, Hungary, 171
Pakstas, Kazys, 380
Pal, M. N., 224, 265
Palatinate, Germany, 19, 378
Palau Islands, 31
Palenque, Mexico, 372
Palermo, Sicily, 128
Palij, Michail, tr., 3
Pallier, G., 376
Palliser, John, 283, 285
Pallister, J. W., 25, 258
Pallós, Emil, 104
Palm Beach County, Fla., 111, 154
Pálmai, Mátyás, 342
Palmer, A. W., 352
Palmer, L. S., 228
Palmer Quadrangle, Tex., 292
Palmer Verger, Magdalena, 254
Palmerlee, A. E., comp., 250
Palmier, L. H., 30
Pålsson, Elis, 20
Pamir Mts., 207
Pamphylian Plain, Turkey, 176
Pan American Highway, 115, 116
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 193
Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on Geography, 41
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 5th Pan American Consultation on Geography, Quito, 1959, 159, 160
Pan American Union. Travel Division, 200
Panabokke, C. R., 137
Panama, 115, 296, 335
Panama Bight, 296
Panama Canal, 115, 232, 241, 372. See also Canal Zone
Panama Canal Compamy, 296
Panama, Gulf of, 46, 200, 335
Panara, Robert, comp., 34, 69
Panditharatna, B. E., 179
Panfilis, M. de, 253
Panfilov, D. V., 264
Panis, J.-C., 210
Panjabi, R. M., 29
Panofsky, Hans, 324
Panouillet, Claude, 302
Panov, D. G., 35, 220
Panov, Mitko, 88

Papagueria, Ariz.-Mexico, 327
Papanui, N. Z., 64
Papi, U., 82
Papua - see New Guinea
Paque, C., 129
Pará, Brazil, 243
Paragua River, Venezuela, 117
Paraguay, 16, 242, 244
Paraíba, Brazil, 81, 299
Paramaribo, Surinam, 14
Paraná. Dept. de Geografia, Terras e Colonização, *227
Paraná (State), Brazil, 244, *337
Pardé, Maurice, 359
Pardo Rosas, Gabriel, 46
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 241
Paris, Matthew, 38
Paris, France, 18, 50, 104, 164, 205, 232, 247, 302
Paris Basin, France, 84, 376
Parisot, Magdelaine, 343
Parkhurst, J. L., 327
Parkin, L. W., ed., 138
Parlangèli, Oronzo, 128
Pàroli, Alfredo, 33
Parry, M., 144
Parry, Sir W. E., 232
Pascagoula, Miss., 113
Paschinger, Herbert, 9, 21
Paschinger, Viktor, 3
Pascoe, J. D., ed., 389
Pas-de-Calais, France, 339
Pasechnik, I. P., 379
Passaic Valley Citizens Planning Association, 332
Patagonia, 16, 81, 119, 202, 244, 300
Pate, J. D., 77
Patel, J. S., 264
Paterson, J. A., 235
Paterson, S. S., 122
Patey, Jacques, 70
Patnode, H. W., 224
Patos, Brazil, 81
Patos, Isla de, Venezuela, 116
Patterson, F. K., 295
Patton, B. J., 370
Patton, C. P., 192
Patton, D. J., 41, 75
Patton, F. G., 370
Patton, W. W., 284
Paulukat, Inge, 193
Pauwen, L. J., 257
Pavlodar Oblast, Siberia, 27, 134
Pawluk, S., 194
Pawnee County, Okla., 370
Payne, Robert, 147
Paynes Prairie, Fla., 43
Peace River Region, Alta., 329
Peach, W. N., 63
Peake, F. G., 26
Pearce, T. M., 77
Pearcy, G. E., 132, 144, 236, 295, 376, 390
Pearre, Nancy, 153
Pearson, G. R., 286
Pearson, R. N., 192
Peary, R. E., 107, 354
Pechora Coal Basin, U. S. S. R., 169
Peck, H. A., 115
Pecora, Aldo, 56, 246
Pécsi, Márton, 54
Pédalaborde, Pierre, 84
Pedler, F. J., 310
Pedrero, Julian, 97, 300
Pedro Bank, Jamaica, 200
Pedro Cays, Jamaica, 200
Peek, H. M., 290
Peeters, L., 59
Peev, C. D., 323
Peguy, C. P., 36
Peirce, Clyde, 372
Peking, China, 388
Pelissier, Paul, 90
Pellaton, May, 117
Pelletier, J., 172
Peloponnese, Greece, 88
Peloritana, Sicily, 128
Penck, Albrecht, 39, 73, 366
Penck, Walther, 39
Penfold, Jean, tr., 252
Penkala, Edward, 366
Pennine Mts., England, 301
Pennsylvania. University. Foreign Policy Research Institute, 7
Pennsylvania, 42, 75, 76, 111, 153, 196, 236, 289, 332
Penobscot, Me., 238
Pensacola, Fla., 197
Penteado, A. R., 248
Pénzes, I., 307
Pera, Turkey, 386
Percé Area, Quebec, 368
Pérez Arbeláez, Enrique, 366
Pérez Bustamente, Ciriaco, 255
Pérez Espinosa, M., 79
Pérez Muñoz, José, 283
Perham, Margery, 255
Peries, H. E., 137
Perlmutter, N. M., 237, 331
Permian Age, 228

Pernambuco, Brazil, 243
Perrier, A., 247
Perrot, Mme. Jean, 50
Perry, R. A., 218
Pershing County, Nev., 13
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 260
Persian Gulf Quadrangle, *133
Peru, 14, 15, 80, 114, 117, 118, 160, 201, 202, 242, 243, 298, 336, 374, *374
Peru Current, 221
Perugia, Italy, 382
Pesciato Mt., Italy, 209
Peterborough, Ont., 368
Peterborough County, Ont., 368
Petersburg National Military Park, Va., 111
Petersen, N. S., 156
Petersen G., Georg, 366
Peterson, A. J., 61
Peterson, Len, 31
Petie, Haris, 390
Petrescu, S., 55
Petrie, Sir Flinders, 99
Petro, J. H., 112
Petrov, V. P., 221, 251, 276, 323
Petrovic, B., 22
Petrović, J. B., 253
Peyrat, M., 247
Pezet, Maurice, 248
Pfannenstiel, Max, 378
Pfannschmidt, Martin, 248
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 282
Pfeifer, Otto, 376
Pfister-Alschwang, Nina, 207
Pfligersdorffer, Georg, 364
Phelan, Nancy, 181
Phelps, W. H., 116
Phelps, W. H., jr., 116
Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 289
Philadelphia, 75, 289
Philby, H. St. J. B., 214, 260
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Mines, 94, 315
Philippine Islands, 94, 179, 218, 296, 315, 351
Phillips, C. W., 338
Phillips, D. G., 260
Phillips, K. A., 131
Phillips, L. A., 374
Phillips, R. A. J., 182
Phillips Mine Area, N. Y., 288
Phillips River Goldfield, W. Australia, 138
Phlipponneau, Michel, 195
Phrygia, Turkey, 133
Picard, Alice, 70, 167, 171, 249
Piccardi, Silvio, 37, 56
Pickard, J. P., 330
Piedmont, France, 164
Piedmont, Italy, 23
Pierce, R. S., 275
Pierre, S. Dak., 290
Pierrein, Louis, 376, 384
Pietrarosa, Italy, 209
Pietresson de Saint Aubin, J., tr., 70
Piétri, A., 376
Pigné, Jean, 15
Pikes Peak Area, Colo., 45
Pilarczyk, Leon, 306
Pilcher, D. M., 389
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 28, 101, 186
Pimentel Brandão, M. A. de, tr., 161
Pimienta, Jean, 118
Pinchemel, P., 339
Pinna, Mario, 172, 343
Pinnacles National Monument, Calif., 114
Pintschovius, M., 378
Pinzgau, Austria, 306
Pipes, Richard, 125
Pirie, Peter, 139
Pirie Basin, S. Australia, 95
Pirkle, E. C., 290
Pisani, Vittorio, 116
Pisidian Lakes, Turkey, 176
Pissart, A., 50
Pitkin, J. A., 292
Pitts, F. R., 324, 389
Pittsburgh, Pa., 75, 236
Plaisance, Georges, 226
Planhol, Xavier de, 92, 176, 259
Plass, G. N., 227
Plata, Rio de la, 300, 337
Platt, R. R., 79
Platt, R. S., 163, 166, 368
Platt National Park, Okla., 292
Platzer, Francesco, 56
Playford, P. E., 95
Plaza, Galo, 241
Pleasanton Area, Calif., 157
Pleistocene Era, 101, 109, 133, 174, 268, 286, 289, 297, 349
Plewe, Ernst, 8
Plymouth, Mass., 110
Pobé, Marcel, 376
Pocock, D. C. D., 120
Podach, E. F., 232

Podol'skiĭ, A. S., 275
Poghirc, Pompiliu, 127
Pogórze Karpackie, Poland, 126
Point Barrow, Alaska, 108, 233
Point of Pines, Ariz., 9
Pointe Géologie, Antarctica, 66
Poitiers, France, 376
Poitou, France, 84
Pokorny, Jerzy, 170
Pokorný, Ota, 341
Pol, Wincenty, 39
Poland, J. F., 295
Poland. Akademia Nauk, 125, 327
Poland. Central Statistical Office, 306, 380
Poland. Rada Ministrów. Biuro do Spraw Prezydiów Rad Narodowych, 21
Poland, 21, 53, 87, 125, 126, 170, 208, 251, 252, 306, 341, 380
Polar Regions, 31, 32, 64-66, 96-98, 139, 140, 181-183, 220, 221, 268, *268, 269-271, 318, 320, 354, 355, *355, 390, 392. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
Polaschek, Erich, 191
Poles'ye, U. S. S. R., 125
Poling, M. Y., 33
Polish Scientific Spitsbergen Expedition, 139
Polo, Marco, 9, 280
Polunin, Nicholas, 220
Polynesia, French, 31
Pompeu, Tomás, 9
Ponca Creek, Neb.-S. Dak., 290
Poncet, Jean, 310
Ponferrada, Spain, 382
Pontina Region, Italy, 209
Pontville, Tasmania, 316
Pope, J. B., 344
Popken, F. C. D., 120
Popoff, I. G., 277
Porirua Basin, N. Z., 138
Porsild, A. E., 73, 367
Port Aransas, Tex., 12
Port Everglades, Fla., 43
Port Mansfield, Tex., 292
Port of Copenhagen Authority, 123
Port of New York Authority, 153
Port of Spain, Trinidad, 335
Port Said, Egypt, 90
Porter, P. A., 62
Portes, Enrique, 81, 108, 200, 374
Portland, Oreg., 156
Pôrto, Aurélio, 47
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística, 210
Portugal. Secretariado Nacional da Informação, 57
Portugal, 38, 57, 172, 210, 309, 343
Portuguese in the Congo, 91
Posea, Gr., 381
Poseidon, 364
Postma, H., 218
Poto-Poto, Fr. E. Africa, 311
Potpeće Grotto, Yugoslavia, 308
Potter County, Pa., 42
Pottier-Alapetite, G., 24
Poujol, Guy, 312
Pounds, N. J. G., 54, 229, 279, 363
Powell, D. S., 152
Powell, J. C., 239
Powers, W. E., 321
Pownall, L. L., 181, 219
Powrie, P. J., 245
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 252
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 285, 286, 329, 367
Prat, Henri, 79
Prêcheur, Claude, 247
Predejane, Yugoslavia, 88
Pregel, Boris, 110
Prescott, G. C., 297
Prescott, J. R. V., 25, 211, 257, 345, 363
Prescott, W. H., 107
Pressat, Roland, 63
Preston County, W. Va., 370
Preuss, Helmut, 39, 232
Price, C. A., 266
Price, E. T., 14, 371
Pride, R. W., 290
Prilep, Yugoslavia, 88
Primavera, Paraguay, 16
Prince, H. C., 17
Prince Edward Island, 109
Prince Rupert, B. C., 109
Príncipe (Island), 25, 91
Pritchett, V. S., 165
Procter, J., 175
Proctor, G. R., 297
Prokaev, V. I., 8, 207
Proudfoot, Bruce, 300
Proudfoot, V. B., 162, 338
Provence, France, 83, 248, 376
Providence, R. I., 332
Providence Mts., Calif., 157
Provins, Switzerland, 165
Prudhomme, A., 66

Pruitt, W. O., 220
Ptolemy, 191
Puangue Valley, Chile, 119
Puebla, Mexico, 78
Pueblo del Arroyo, N. Mex., 240
Puerto Ricans in N. Y., 369
Puerto Rico. Water Resources Authority, 159
Puerto Rico, 14, 46, 79, 159, 236, *236, 297, 373
Puhr, L. F., 290
Pukerua Corridor, N. Z., 181
Pukui, M. K., tr., 317
Pullar, W. A., 101
Pullen, Grenville, 234
Pumasillo, Mt., Peru, 118
Punjab, 29, 136, 178, 179, 217
Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 178, 179
Punta Dungeness, Argentina, 300
Puranik, N. B., 136
Purbeck Beds, England, 120
Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to Western Mexico, 372
Puszta, Hungary, 342
Putnam, W. L., 263
Putnam County, N. Y., 288
Puttock, M. J., 185
Pyrenees Mts., France, 83, 84

Quaglia, J. A., 299
Quam, L. O., 354
Quarleri, Paulina, 16
Quaternary Age, 32, 261, 311
Qubain, F. I., 26
Quebec (City), 151
Quebec (Province). Dept. of Mines, 40
Quebec (Province), 10, 40, 74, 151, 195, 234, 235, 286, 287, 329, 368
Quebrada Seca de la Guairita, Venezuela, 80
Queens County, N. Y., 237
Queensland. Geological Survey, 180
Queensland, 30, 138, 180, 266, 389
Quema, J. C., 315
Quennell, A. M., 61, 258
Quennell, C. H. B., 326
Quennell, Marjorie, 326
Quinn River Valley, Nev., 294
Quinney, D. N., 112
Quito, Ecuador, 117

Raasveldt, H. C., 116
Rabat, Morocco, 89, 129
Raccah, Albert, 344
Radó, Sándor, 363
Radoviche, Yugoslavia, 88
Radulescu, Ion, 307
Rădulescu-Conea, A., 307
Rafinesque, C. S., 9
Ragged Islands, Bahama Islands, 148
Rahmatullah, S., 217
Rainey, Froelich, 194
Rainier, Mt., Wash., 113
Rainwater, F. H., 238
Raisz, Erwin, *372
Rajasthan, India, 265
Ralph, Elizabeth, 194
Ramage, C. S., 94
Ramírez, J. E., 116, 327, 365, 373
Ramirez, L. F., *61
Ramos-Catalina y de Bardaxí, M. L., 157
Rampa Agency Tract, India, 137
Ramsaran, J. A., 366
Ramsey, R. J., 156
Ranchi Plateau, India, 264
Randet, Pierre, 247
Rantone Process, 358
Rappard, F. W., 31
Rapport, Samuel, 33
Rasmussen, W. C., 42, 289
Ratcliffe, D. A., 339
Rathjens, Carl, 85, 92, 122, 359
Ratkovich, Manojilo, 362
Ratzel, Friedrich, 105
Raulin, Henri, 174
Raup, H. M., 231, 321, 371, 389
Rausch, D. O., 270
Ravenhill, W. L. D., 162
Ravenholt, Albert, 263
Ravenna, Italy, 23
Rawat, M. S., 265
Rawden, F. E., 216
Rawson, D. S., 74
Rawson, R. R., 61
Rawstron, E. M., 17, 191
Ray, Aparna, 388
Ray, S. C., 265
Rayback, R. J., ed., 369
Raymond, C. W., 325
Reading, England. Central Public Library, 246
Recife, Brazil, 81
Recinos, Adrián, 372
Reck Dome, Greece, 309
Red River, Tex., 44

Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, 8
Red Sea, 58, 60, 255, 385
Reday, J. Z., 62
Redeyef, Tunisia, 58
Redmond, C. E., 76
Reed, A. H., 219
Reeder, H. O., 157
Reeds, L. G., 235
Reelfoot Lake Area, Tenn., 44, 156
Rees, Elfan, 278
Rees, Henry, 245
Reesor, J. E., 194
Regele, Oskar, 274
Regional Plan Association, Inc., 369
Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 97
Rehn, R. E., 86
Reid, A. tr., 117
Reid, G., tr., 117
Reid, G. K., 43
Reid, J. M., 245
Reid, K. C., 339
Reid Inlet, Alaska, 150
Reiff, Henry, 102, 110
Reinhard, Heinrich, 248
Reinhard, Marcel, 49
Reiser, H. N., 367
Reisser, Adolf, 61
Rekohu - see Chatham Island
Relph, D. H., 30
Remington, E. W., 148, 271
Remy, J. M., 24
Renault, Gilbert, 343
Renault, Phillippe, 384
Renner, G. T., 7
Rennie, Sir Gilbert, 131
Reparaz, A. de, 376
Réparaz, Gonzalo de, 160, 374
Repton, England, 120
Resolute, Northwest Territories, 285
Réunion (Island), 26, 175, 385
Reusch, Ludwig, 304
Reuss Glacier, Switzerland, 165
Revelle, R. R., 188, 276
Revert, Eugène, 371
Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, 45
Revsbotn Fjord, Norway, 249
Reydarfjördur, Iceland, 167
Reyes, Alfonso, 280
Reyne, Georges, 164, 376
Rezak, Richard, 199
Rezoagli, Giovanni, 172
Rhine River and Valley, 165
Rhineland, Germany, 19, 206, 340, 378
Rhoads, J. B., comp., 330
Rhode Island, 41, 42, 332, 369
Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Federal Meteorological Dept., 131
Rhodesia, Northern, 131, 175, 312, 346
Rhodesia, Southern. Commission for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics, 213
Rhodesia, Southern, 131, 213, 346
Rhodesias, 60, 131, 175, 258
Rhondda Valley, Wales, 246
Rhône River and Valley, 83, 164, 302, 304, 377
Ribadeneira, J. A., 159
Riccardi, Mario, 56, 254
Riccardi, Riccardo, 102
Ricciardi, Lucia, 128
Rice, K. E., 158, 200
Rice, M. L. comp., 34, 69
Rice, R. M., 294
Rich, Fern, 303
Rich, J. L., 366
Richard, J. J., 255
Richards, A. F., 45
Richardson, W. A., 335
Richason, B. F., 321
Richelieu Plain, Que., 368
Richland County, Wis., 291
Richmond National Battlefield Park, Va., 111
Richter, G. D., 391
Richter, N. B., 255
Rickaby, H. C., 108
Rickmers, W. R., *177
Riebeeck, Jan van, 192
Ried, Hans, 51
Riego del Rio Colorado, Mexico, 79
Rienks, K. A., 18
Rift System, E. Africa, 58, 60
Rigby, Malcolm, 107
Rigby, Marian K., 107
Riiser-Larsen, Hjalmar, 268
Riley, C. M., 325
Riney, T., 353
Ringleb, Franz, 51
Ringmann Matthias, 328
Rio Branco, Brazil, 299
Rio de Janeiro (State). Dept. Geográfico Estadual, *161
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 16, 81, 118, *161, 336, 374
Rio Doce Valley Project, Brazil, 299

Rio Grande, 9, 77, 241, 371
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 81
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 81, 161, 299
Riquier, J., 385
Ristow, W. W. tr. & ed., 379
Ritchie, G. E. R., 187
Ritchie, G. S., 37, 64
Ritchie, J. C., 235, 236
Ritchie, J. E., 30
Ritchie, W. A., *238, 331
Ritter, Carl, 105, 223, 232, 233
Ritter, Jean, 164
Rittlinger, Herbert, 311
Riverton Irrigation Area, Wyo., 333
Rivet, Paul, 39
Riviera, Italy, 128
Rivolier, Jean, 36, 97, 227, 262
Riyadh, Arabia, 260
Rizvi, A. I. H., 350
Rizvi, Najma, 350
Roach, G. W., 153
Robequain, Charles, *26
Roberts, Albert, 142
Roberts, D. F., 346
Roberts, E., 204
Roberts, E. B., 69
Roberts, F. H. H., 109
Roberts, R. A., 339
Robin, Gordon, 142
Robinove, C. J., 12
Robinson, Elmer, 277
Robinson, G. H., 291
Robinson, G. W., 128
Robinson, G. W. S., 363
Robinson, J. L., 151
Robinson, K. R., 213
Robinson, W. H., 113
Robison, W. C., *227
Rocca-seira Mt., France, 376
Rocha, Hugo, 337
Rocha, Jonathas, 9
Roche, Jean, 81, 161, 299
Rochereau, H. J., 39
Rochefort, M., 374
Rock, J. F. C., 314
Rockland County, N. Y., 196
Rocky Mts., U. S., 77, 293
Rodgers, A. L., 88
Rodgers, H. B., 120
Rodgers, John, 110
Rodríguez, Miguel, 81
Rodriguez, R. F., 161, 202
Rodriguez Lafuente, Fermín, tr., 292
Rodriguez Trilla, Armando, 46
Roeck, M. de, 247
Roederer, P., 344
Roepke, H. G., 238
Rogers, E. J., 299
Rogers, E. S., 329
Rogers, G. E., 155
Rogers, J. H., 329
Rognes, France, 376
Rohrer, J. H., 320
Roiss, H., 217, 388
Romaine, L. B., 153
Roman, Rumania, 382
Roman Empire, 5
Rome, Italy, 23, 89, 254, 343
Ronaghan, Allen, 285
Roof, M. K., 124
Roolvink, R., comp., 280
Roosevelt, Theodore, 372
Rosa, Bogusław, 170, 251
Rosario de Fina, Argentina, 337
Rose, A. J., 338
Rose, E. R., 329
Roseland, England, 203
Rosenfeld, J. L., 110
Rosenshein, J. S., 198
Rosetta, Egypt, 90
Rosier, G. F., 16, 118
Rosing, Jens, 269
Rosman, Abraham, 257
Ross, A. D., 352
Ross, Betty, 99
Ross, C. P., 199
Ross, C. W., 280
Ross, D. C., 199
Ross, John, 95
Ross, M. C., ed., 328
Ross, N. W., 156
Ross, Philip, 153
Ross Sea, Antarctica, 32, 183
Rossarden District, Tasmania, 389
Rosset, Robert, 247
Rossiter, J. R., 70
Rossman, D. L., 150
Rossman, L. A., 291
Rostlund, Erhard, 199
Rostock, Germany, 19
Roşu, Alexandru, 381
Roth, Herbert, 267
Rothney, G. O., 195
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 18
Rottnest Island, W. Australia, 352
Roubier, Jean, 163
Roubitschek, Walter, 377
Roucek, J. S., ed., 191
Rouch, Jean, 90, 302

Rougerie, Gabriel, 25
Roukema, E., 149
Rouse, Irving, 9
Rousseau, Jacques, 195
Roussillon, France, 84
Rowe, P. B., 295
Rowse, A. L., 193
Roy, B. C., 194, 288
Royal Geographical Society, 148
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 147, 176, 177, 210, 216, 259, 315, *328
Royal Society of Canada, 74
Rozo M., Darío, 231, 327, 365
Ruanda-Urundi, 59, 91, *131, 257, 311, 345
Ruang Mt., Indonesia, 180
Ruark, R. C., 317
Rubin, Ernest, 152
Rubio, Ángel, 190, 200, 335
Rubner, Alex, 26
Rucker, G. W., 63
Rudloff, H. von, 205
Rudolph, Philip, 261, 313
Rügen Island, Germany, 248
Ruiz, J. I., 242
Ruiz Leal, Adrián, 299
Rumania. Directia Centrala de Statistica, 380
Rumania, 55, 127, 171, 307, 380-382
Rumelia, 6
Runcorn, S. K., 100
Runes, D. D., ed., 7
Ruocco, Domenico, 56, 143
Rupen, R. A., 28
Ruppel, E. T., 77
Ruppert, Karl, 85
Rusch, W. H., 256
Russell, R. J., 292, 333; ed., 275
Russell, W. J., 329
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russians in the Antarctic, 32, 98, 221, 355; Arctic, 96
Rusu, T., 127
Ruth, Kent, 199
Rutten, M. G., 167
Ruwenzori Mts., 60, 131, 212
Ruytjens, E., 91
Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto, 372
Ryabchikov, A. M., 251

Saar Territory, 85, 304
Saarbrücken, Germany, 51
Saargau, Germany, 304
Sabella, L. J., 337
Sabine, Edward, 150
Sabine Area, Tex., 292
Sablina, O. F., 261
Sachet, M.-H., tr., 220
Sadran, Gérard, 24
Sáenz de la Calzada, Carlos, 71
Saga Plain, Japan, 348
Sagra Sierra, Spain, 89
Saguenay Region, Quebec, 151
Sahara Desert, 23, 24, 58, 89, 90, 130, 255, 344; French, 205, 210, 211, 383, 384
Sahel, Nigeria, 311
Sahinen, U. M., 240
Sahul Shelf, Pacific Ocean, 268
Saibene, Cesare, 382
Saïd, Rushdi, 90
Saigon, Vietnam, *266
Saima Canal, Finland, 20
St. Ann, Jamaica, 13
St. Augustine, Fla., 110
Saint-Cannat, France, 376
Saint-Cernin, France, 205
Saint-Christol Plateau, France, 376
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 297
St. Croix River, Me.-N.B., 369
St. George Island, Alaska, 367
Saint-Illide, France, 205
Saint-Jean Lake, Quebec, 151
St. John, Harold, 35
St. John Island, Virgin Islands, 46
St. Johnsbury Quadrangle, N. H.-Vt., 288
St. Kitts, B. W. I., 364
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 10
St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 233
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 109, 235, 287
St. Lawrence Seaway, 40, 109, 151, 195, 235, 236, 330, 368
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., 236
St. Louis, Mo., 236
St. Lucia, B. W. I., *242
St. Mary Parish, La., 239
St. Ninian's Isle, Scotland, 162, 203
St. Paul, Minn., 12
Saint-Sorlin Glacier, France, 50
Saint Véran, France, 164
St. Vincent, B. W. I., 297, 373
Sainte Victoire, France, 376
Saipan, Mariana Islands, 267
Saitta, Domenica, 128
Sakaguchi, Yutaka, 135, 349

Salamanca, Spain, 173
Salamuni, Riad, 244
Salas, G. P., ed., 322
Salas S., J. G., 117
Sale, C. J., 138
Salem, Mass., 110
Salerno, F. P. M., 172, 309
Salgado Pérez, Felipe, 78
Salgótarján Area, Hungary, 54
Saline County, Kan., 76
Salles Basin, France, 376
Salonika Campagna, Greece, 308
Salpausselkä, Finland, 20
Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 113
Salt Lakes of Calcutta, India, 388
Salt Marsh Conference, 1958, 323
Salt River Ariz., 114
Salvador, 13, 46, 158, 200, 241, 296
Salvador, Brazil, 243
Salzach River, Austria, 208
Salzburg, Austria, 87, 208, 306
Salzkammergut, Austria, 126
Salzmann, K. H., 64, 139
Samoa, 31, 139; Western, 139
Sampson, Richard, 131
San Benito Islands, Mexico, 78
San Clemente Island, Calif., 45
San Diego County, Calif., 199
San Diego Region, Calif., 157
San Francisco, Calif., 114, 294, 334
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 295, 334, 371
San Juan Canyon, Ariz., 45, 157
San Juan (Province), Argentina, 81
San Juan River, Argentina, 16
San Juan River, Utah, 157
San Pellegrino, Italy, 56
San Pietro, Italy, 209
Sanders, Frederick, 35
Sandner, Gerhard, 335
Sandrea, A., 32
Şandru, Ioan, 55, 127
Sanford, T. H., 155
Sangre de Cristo Range, N. Mex., 240
Sanguinetti, B. R., tr. & ed., 283
Sanke, Heinz, 193
Sankhari Bazar, Pakistan, 179
Sankuru, North, Belgian Congo, 311
Sannikov Land, Arctic, 65
Sanson, Nicholas, 38
Santa Ana, Calif., 295
Santa Ana Region, Calif., 157
Santa Barbara County, Calif., 295
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 118
Santa Cruz, Calif., 45
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 110
Santa Fe Lake, Fla., 290
Santa María Ixcatlán, Mexico, 372
Santa Marta Range, Colombia, 14, 242
Santa Monica, Calif., 295
Santa Rosa County, Fla., 112
Santa Teresa, Brazil, 81
Santa Teresa, Sicily, 128
Santa Ynez River Basin, Calif., 295
Santa Ysabel Quadrangle, Calif., 199
Santiago, Chile, 161
Santo Alberto (Ship), 281
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santorin Volcano, Greece, 309
Santos, J. R. dos, 191
Santos, Milton, 243
Santos d'Almeida, Antonio, 343
Santos Gómez, S. E., 119
Santucci, Laerte, 66
Sanyal, S. N., 94
São Francisco River, Brazil, 299
São João Baptista (Ship), 281
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 81, 336
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 47, 81, 118, *118, 161, 244, 337
São Thomé (Ship), 280
São Tomé (Island), 25, 91
São Vicente, Brazil, 81
Saotome, Yujiro, 32, 67
Saoura, Sahara Desert, 58
Sapin, P., 279
Sapper, K. T., 9
Saramacca District, Surinam, 14
Sarasto, Juhani, 20
Sarawak, 29, 94, 266
Sardinia, 57, 89, 128, 209, 254, 309
Sarek, Sweden, 249
Sarich, B. R., 205
Sarkar, S. C., 350
Sarma River, Peru, 15
Sarmiento, Alberto, 117
Sarmiento Mt., Tierra del Fuego, 300
Sasaki, Makoto, 62
Sassari, Sardinia, 89
Satara, India, 136
Sater, J. E., 233
Satô, Hisashi, 134
Satyanarayana, K. V. S., 265

Sauberer, Franz, 170, 306
Saul, S. B., 46, 47
Saunders, B. G. R., 186
Sauramo, Matti, 124
Saurez-Caabro, J. A., 115
Savić, Olga, 22
Savill, Mervyn, tr., 268
Savoca, Sicily, 128
Savona, Italy, 209
Savours, Ann, 64, 220, 390
Savu, Al., 127, 381
Sawyer, O. H. M., 82
Saxov, Svend, 32
Saxton, Christopher, 192
Scammon, R. M., 250
Scamoni, Alexis, 85
Scandinavia, 20, 51, 52, 249, 250, 340
Scania - see Skåne
Scarin, Emilio, 254
Scarfe, N. V., 106
Scarsdale, England, 120
Schaar, Georges, 212
Schaefer, Jack, 77, 237
Schaefer, M. B., 46, 276
Schaefer, R., 84
Schaeffer, Claude, comp., *239
Schaffhausen Canton, Switzerland, 165
Schall, Horst, 166
Schaller, F. W., 41
Schamp, Heinz, 105, 377
Schanz, J. J., 111
Scharlau, Kurt, 50, 92
Schaufelberger, Paul, 359, 361
Scheepers, G. L. M., 312
Scheer, Georg, 187
Schefferville, Que., 235, 286, 287
Scheidegger, A. E., 34
Scheidl, L. G., 27, 342, 349
Schenker, Eric, 154
Scheu, Erwin, 167
Schieder, Theodor, ed., 19
Schiel, J. H., 77
Schifani, Carmelo, 56
Schiffers, Heinrich, 58
Schipperge, Heinrich, 232
Schlee, Emil, 304
Schleinitz, E. G., 383
Schlenger, Herbert, 21, 22
Schleswig, Denmark, 123
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 19, 121, 163, 166, 206
Schlich, Roland, 140
Schlicker, H. G., comp., 240
Schlieker, Albrecht, 248
Schlier, Otto, 167
Schmid, Helmut, 126
Schmid, Josef, 22
Schmidt, Gerhard, 51
Schmidt, Harry, 248
Schmidt, Jean, 247
Schmidt, O. I., 142
Schmidt, R. D., 33
Schmidt, W. F., 347
Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst, 322
Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 5
Schmithüsen, Josef, 324
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 73
Schmökel, Hartmut, 5
Schmook, Ger., 83
Schnapper, Walther, 51
Schneewind, Wolfgang, 282
Schneider, Hans, 232
Schneider, Max, 146
Schoeman, B. J., 60
Schoening, P. K., 217
Schofield, J. C., 181
Schofield, W. B., 367
Scholes, Arthur, 180
Schöller, Peter, 230
Scholtes, W. H., 112
Schoolcraft, H. R., 12
Schopf, J. M., 44
Schou, Axel, 118, 305
Schove, D. J., 228
Schreiber, O. L., 237
Schröder, Rudolf, 47
Schroeder, Klaus, 77, 167
Schüepp, M., 205
Schulten, Adolf, 364, 382
Schultz, Harald, 118
Schultze, J. H., 82, 185, 229, 232; ed., 232
Schulze, B. R., 213
Schumacher, Arnold, 67
Schumacher, N. J., 66
Schuman Plan, 245
Schwartz, G. M., 290
Schwarz, Karl, 303
Schwarz, Urs, 377
Schwarzacher, Walther, 102, 182
Schweigger, Erwin, 221
Schwendeman, J. R., 77; ed., 152
Schweng, L. D., 158
Schwerdtfeger, W., 119
Schwidefsky, K., 224
Schwind, Martin, 28
Schwob, H. H., 197
Schytt, Valter, 32
Scioto River Valley, Ohio, 239
Scofield, John, 176

Scoggan, H. J., 367
Scorza, E. P., 160
Scotland, 48, 82, 162, 163, 203, 245, 300, 301
Scotland District, Barbados, 14
Scott, John, 255, 289
Scott, Peter, 317, 352
Scott, R. F., 354
Scott, Walter, 95
Scott Base, Antarctica, 320
Scott County, Tenn., 239
Scott Polar Research Institute, 64
Scott Valley, Calif., 78
Scultetus, H. R., 144, 277
Scutari, Turkey, 386
Seal, John, 94
Searight, W. V., 197
Searles Lake, Calif., 13
Sears, Mary, ed., 360
Sears, P. B., 41, 361
Seary, E. R., 74
Sebor, M. M., 86
Sedjenane Region, Tunisia, 24
Segula Island, Alaska, 284
Seifert, G., 303
Seine (Dept.), France, 205
Seine River, France, 83, 302
Seipp, Conrad, 152
Seitz, J. F., 150
Seitz, K. M., 154
Selak, C. B., 25
Seligman, Daniel, 152
Selitskaia, E. S., 360
Seltzer, George, 291
Semaine Internationale de Géographie, 1958, 247
Semmel, Bernard, 9
Semyen, Ethiopia, 91
Sen, A. K., 224, 278
Senanarong, Sawat, 137
Sendler, Gerhard, 39, 230
Senegal, 90
Sengupta, Phulrani, 179, 264
Senior, Clarence, 114
Senstius, M. W., 35
Sentani Lake, Dutch New Guinea, 96
Sentinel Peak, Wash., 113
Sepúlveda G., Sergio, 337
Sequoia National Park, Calif., 199
Serbia, 88
Sermermiut Excavations, Greenland, 32
Sermikavsak, Greenland, 391
Seronde, A. M., 23, 343
Serradilla Seco, Vicente, 382
Serra do Mar, Brazil, 16, 118
Serra do Navio District, Brazil, 80
Serranía de Perijá, Colombia, 242
Seshagiri Rao, R., 137
Seton, Francis, 207
Setonaikai Sea, Japan, 177
Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 284
Seychelles, 175, 385
Sgrosso, Pascual, 66
Shabad, Theodore, 28, 263, 350
Shackleton, Ernest, 140, 354
Shackleton, M. R., 244
Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area, Colo., 199
Shalkar Lake, U. S. S. R., 261
Shamsi, N., 136
Shankara Narayana, H. S., 265
Shansi Province, China, 263
Shantz, H. L., 173
Shapiro, H. L., 280
Shapiro, I. D., 229
Sharp, R. P., 78, 290
Sharpe, G. W., 156
Shata, A., 174
Shatt-al-Arab, Basin, Iraq, 61
Shaudys, V. K., 45
Shaver, R. H., 291
Shaw, E. B., 328
Shaw, G. C., comp., 317
Sheard, K. ed., 352
Shearer, M. H., 225
Shebalin, N. V., 379
Shelekhov Bay, Siberia, 27, 134
Shelton, D. H., 295
Shelton, M. J., 371
Sheng, S.-T., 28
Shensi Province, China, 28, 263
Shepard, F. P., 225, 227
Sheperd, A., 60
Sheppard, J. A., 120
Sheppard, P. M., 145
Shepperson, W. S., 239
Shepston, H. F., 253
Sherlock, Geoffrey, 287
Sherman, Alfred, 347
Sherwood, M. B., 231, 233
Shih, C.-C., 28, 63
Shiki, Masahide, 349
Shil'nikov, V. I., 391
Shimer, J. A., 330
Shirinian, K. G., 21
Shiskin, Julius, 5
Shitara, Hiroshi, 62
Shivta Region, Israel, 347
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 135

Shliakhov (Personal Name), 271
Shnitnikov, A. V., 324
Shumskiĭ, P. A., 70
Shwadran, Benjamin, 214
Shyrock, H. S., 74
Siam - see Thailand
Sian, China, 135
Siberia, 27, 93, 215, 387
Siberians in the New World, 233
Sicilians in Sardinia, 57
Sicily, 23, 56, 128, 309
Sick, Helmut, 243
Sick, W.-D., 201, 243
Sicking, R. H., 141
Siddall, W. R., 367
Siddiqi, A. H., 350
Siddiqi, M. I., 217
Siddiqi, S. I., 350
Siebenbürgen Mts., Rumania, 381
Siebert, Anneliese, 278
Siedentop, Irmfried, 19
Siegerland, Germany, 85
Siegrist, Marie, comp., 359
Sierra Leone, 58, 59, 345
Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 157, 294, 366
Sierra Nevada Mts., Spain, 57
Sierra Vista, Ariz., 334
Sigl, R., 51
Sikkim, 217
Silberman, C. E., 368
Silberman, Leo, 132, 258
Silesia, 21, 22, 54, 126
Sillans, Roger, 384
Silva, M. M. F., 243
Silva, T. C. da, 161
Silveira, Joaquim da, 38
Silver Creek Area, Idaho, 294
Sim, J. T. R., 132
Simane Prefecture, Japan, 93
Simken, J., 47
Simmons, Robert, 239
Simon, Karl, 233
Simon and Schuster, *106
Simons, D. R., 370
Simonsen, Povl, 269
Simonson, R. W., 31
Simoons, F. J., 91
Simplon Pass, Switzerland, 18
Simpson, E. S., 17, 120
Sinai Peninsula, 255
Sinamaica, Laguna de, Venezuela, 373
Sinclair, J. D., 295
Sinclair, J. P., 31
Sind, Pakistan, 136
Sindowski, K.-H., 255
Singapore, 29, 351
Singh, Harihar, 179
Singh, R. L., 179
Singh, Ujadir, 179
Sinha, Bichitrananda, 314
Sinha, K. L., 136
Sinitsyn, V. M., 107
Sinkiang, 28
Sinking Valley, Pa., 289
Sinnhuber, K. A., 283
Sinnott, Allen, 295
Siple, Paul, 355
Sîrcu, I., 55
Sirén, Gustaf, 168
Siskiyou County, Calif., 78
Sissons, J. B., 82, 204, 245
Sitkin, Little, (Island), Alaska, 108
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 57
Sixto A., 117
Sjöblom, Paul, tr., 86
Sjörs, Hugo, 194
Skagastöl Glacier, Sweden, 378
Skagerrak, 122
Skalstugan, Sweden, 340
Skåne, Sweden, 52, 249
Skate (Atomic Submarine), 268
Skelton, R. A., 191
Skinner, G. W., 217, 352; ed., 352
Skokan, Ladislav, 341
Skop, Jacob, 358
Skřivánek, František, 87
Skubiszewski, Krysztof, 252
Skye, Scotland, 301
Slade, E. H., 136
Śląska Opolskiego, Poland, 53
Slave River Area, N. W. T., 108
Slaypoh, G. C., 288
Slepian, S. G., 171
Slessers, M. A., 360
Slick, T. B., 28, 38
Slieght, F. W., 154
Slocum, Joshua, 1
Slovenia, 209, 223, 252, 253
Sluys, Arien, 99
Smallwood, H. St. C., 135
Smaroglay, Ferenc, 307
Smeds, Helmer, 20, 123
Smet, Lucien de, 247
Smiałowski, M., 327
Smit, C. N., 175
Smith, B. A. J., 95
Smith, C. G., 92
Smith, C. H., 195
Smith, G.-H., 41, 149

Smith, J. I., 11
Smith, Jean, 325
Smith, Ollie, 155
Smith, R. H. T., 316
Smith, R. O., 294
Smith, R. T., 336
Smith, T. C., 177
Smith, T. E., 137
Smith, T. L., 210
Smith, T. R., 250
Smith, V. A., 136
Smith, W. P., 212
Smith Dome, Greece, 309
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 321
Smits, H., 120, 163, 204
Smotkine, Henri, 165
Snacken, F., 247
Snavely, P. D., 44
Snell, J. B., 287
Snodgrass, C. P., 203
Snowdonia, Wales, 339
Snowy Mts., N. S. W., 180
Snow Mts. Development Scheme, 30, 64
Snoy, Peter, 386
Snyder, G. L., 108
Soares, M. T. R., 81
Soares, M. T. de S., 81
Sochava, V. D., ed., 86
Social Science Research Council of Australia, 64
Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia, 231
Società Geografica Italiana expedition to Sicily, 1958, 56
Société Belge de Géologie, Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 49
Société de Géographie, Paris, 193, 311
Société du Parler Français au Canada, 194
Société Géologique de Belgique, 49
Society of Economic Geologists, 279
Söderlund, E. F., 52
Sofoulis, John, 138
Sokol, Daniel, 108
Sokoto Province, Nigeria, 211
Solé-Sabaris, L., 383
Solien, N. L., 372
Somali (Tribe), E. Africa, 91, 385
Somaliland, 25, 26, 91, 131, 175, 258; British, 25, 312; French, 385
Sömme, Axel, 135
Somogy Area, Hungary, 307
Somov, M. M., 319, 391
Songhay (Tribe), F. W. Africa, 90
Sonnenfeld, J., 10
Sonora, Mexico, 241
Soó, Rezsó, 342
Soochow, China, 314
Soons, Jane, 50
Soper, Tom, 173
Sopher, D. E., 94
Sora, Gennaro, 39
Sorenson, C. W., 75
Sorenson, F. E., 192
Soriano Lleras, Andrés, 327, 365
Sotenäs, Sweden, 305
Soule, F. M., 329
Soustelle, Georgette, 296
Soustelle, Jacques, 255
South Bay, Lake Huron, 330
South Cascade Glacier, Wash., 113
South Carolina, 76, 110
South Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, 291
South Dakota, 290, 291
South-East Asia Treaty Organization, 179
South Georgia, *66, 221, 271
South Island, N. Z., 31, 95
South Kingston, R. I., 41
South Moccasin Mts., Mont., 240
South Pole, 32, 65, 98, 271, 355
South Pole Station, Antarctica, 271
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Southgate, B. A., 246
Southwest Harbor, Maine, 11
Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, 292
Sovana, Italy, 343
Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1st, 1955-57, 221, 392
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 58
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 89
Spain, 23, 57, 89, 129, 172, 173, 210, 254, 283, 309, 310, 382, 383
Spano, Benito, 89, 128, 209
Spärk, R., 323
Spate, O. H. K., 61, 280; ed., 61
Spaulding, I. A., 41, 42

Spear, Percival, ed., 136
Spear, T. G. P., 94
Special Libraries Association, 230, 289
Speert, J. L., 358
Spelt, Jacob, 74
Spencer, D. L., 178
Spencer, J. E., 216, 351
Spencer, J. W. W., 105
Spencer, R. F., 284
Spengler, Rüdiger, 35
Speranza, Francesco, 56
Sperry, Armstrong, 361
Spessart, Germany, 304
Spetzman, L. A., 284
Spilhaus, Athelstan, 2, 276
Spink County, S. Dak., 291
Spiti, Punjab, 29
Spitsbergen, 32, 139, 182, 220, 269
Sprague, H. B., ed., 237
Sprague, M. E., 280
Spreca Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Spree River Region, Germany, 166
Spreewald, Germany, 166
Spreitzer, Hans, 386
Spreitzer, Hans, 233
Sprigg, R. C., 316
Spriggs, Sylvia, 209, 254
Spring, Bob, 293
Spring, Ira, 293
Springfield, Mass., 111
Sproul, R. G., 186
Spry, I. M., 283, 285
Squires, D. F., 372
Sripur Terrace, Pakistan, 340
Sripurthana, Pakistan, 351
Stach, L. W., 62
Stadlerová, Marie, 54
Stafford, M. P., 354
Staffordshire, England, 82
Stagman, J. G., 346
Stahl, W. H., 280
Stallard, Bruce, 44
Stamp, L. D., 71, 120, 321, 338
Stams, Werner, 55
Stångenäs, Sweden, 305
Stanislawski, Dan, 309
Stanka, Vladas, 169, 182
Stanley, Sir H. M., 73
Stanovoi Range, U. S. S. R., 261
Stark, Freya, 92
Starkel, Leszek, 126
Staszewski, Józef, 361
Staub, Walter, 377
Stauning Alps, Greenland, 65
Stead, W. H., 14
Stearns, C. R., 330
Stedman, M. B., 203
Steers, J. A., 143, 300, 323; ed., 69
Stefan, Franz, 51
Stefani, Giuseppe, 88
Stefanovits, Pal, 306
Stefanski, M. Z., 30
Steffan, Jack, 294
Stein, Sir Aurel, 99
Steineke, Max, *133
Steinerne Wald, Bulgaria, 343
Steinhauser, Ferdinand, 126, 170, 306; ed., 170
Steinman, D. B., 288
Steinmuller, Günter, 304
Stenning, D. J., 212
Stenning, E. H., 48
Stepanov, N. N., 27
Stepanov, V. N., 276
Stepanova, N. A., 271, 361
Stephan, Hans, 121, 206
Stephens, R. W., 129
Stephenson, P. J., 140
Stephenson, R. W., 270
Stermitz, Fritz, 156
Sternberg, H. O'R., 374
Sterrengebergte, New Guinea, 219
Stevens, G. R., 64
Stevens, R. H., tr., 243
Stevens, R. L., 78, 232
Stevenson, I. M., 109
Steward, J. H., 335
Stewart, Desmond, 58
Stewart, G. A., 218
Stewart, Jeannette, 108
Stewart, P. J., 139
Stewart River, W. Canada, 109
Still, Bayrd, 331, 369
Stillwell, Hallie, 77
Stoakes, Frank, 61
Stockholm, Sweden, 123, 249
Stockley, G. M., 80
Stocks, Theodor, 4, 163
Stockton, J. R., 239
Stoenescu, St. M., 381
Stoetzer, Carlos, 149
Stoker, J. J., 227
Stokes, G. A., 77
Stoll, W. C., 81
Stoller, M. L., 96, 219
Stommel, Henry, 98
Stone, A. W., 156
Stone, K. H., 40, 51, 185
Stone, R. C., 334

Stonington, Maine, 153
Stony Brook Site, N. Y., 331
Storbeck, Dietrich, 121
Storeys-Creek District, Tasmania, 389
Stork, Therese, 51
Stout, Koehler, comp., 156
Stovas, M. V., 321
Straaten, L. M. J. U. van, 302, 339
Stranders, Vivian, tr., 19
Strasbourg. Faculté des Lettres. Centre de Géographie Appliquée, 84
Strasbourg. Université. Institut de Géographie, 90, 345
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 388
Strauss, Gerald, 326
Strauss, R., 382
Strauss, W. P., 283
Strausz-Hupé, Robert, ed., 7
Street, W. P., 156
Streiff-Becker, Rudolf, 374
Stretta, E. J. P., 176
Striegel, Siegfried, 366
Stringer, E. T., 4
Stringer, K. V., 388
Ström, E. T., 122
Strzelecka, Bożena, 39
Stuart, R. O., 138
Stubai Mts., Austria, 22
Stubai Valley, Austria, 171
Study Conference on Economic Development in Underdeveloped Countries, 36
Stumpff, Karl, 99
Sturgeon, M. T., 155
Stuttgart, Germany, 51
Stycos, J. M., 373
Styria, Austria, 21, 22, 380
Suárez-Cobian, P. P., 373
Sub-Antarctica, 32
Sudan. Survey Dept., 310
Sudan, 24, 58, 130, 174, 211, 310, 344, 384
Sudan, French, 311, 345
Sudanese Village, Indonesia, 352
Sudetes, Silesia, 54
Suess Land, Greenland, 65
Suez Canal, 384
Suggate, R. P., 353
Suggitt, F. W., 41
Sugimuna, Ōaki, 93
Suizu, Ichiro, 33
Sukhabaspur, Pakistan, 179
Sulakvelidze, G. K., 380
Sullivan, Walter, 34
Sumatra, 137, 352
Sumbawa, Indonesia, 352
Sumeric Map, 38
Sumter County, Ga., 332
Sun, C.-C., 314
Sun, T.-H., 63
Sunapee Lake, N. H., 153
Sund, Tore, 118
Sundarban Forest, Pakistan, 351
Sundberg-Falkenmark, Malin, 35
Suñer, E., 254
Sunflower County, Miss., 239
Sunnyside Goldfield, Victoria, 353
Sunset Books & Magazine, 199
Suomela, Samuli, 304
Supf, Peter, 390
Suret-Canale, Jean, 210
Surinam. Welvaartsfonds, 14
Surinam, 14, 80, 201, 298
Surinam District, Surinam, 14
Susitna District, Alaska, 108
Sutcliffe, R. C., 189
Suter, Karl, 384
Suter, Max, 291
Sutjeska Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Suurlahti Bight, Finland, 250
Suwa Basin, Japan, 349
Suzuki, Hideo, 62
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svarichevskaia, Z. A., 215
Sverdrup, H. U., 232
Sverdrup, H. U., 366
Swabia, Austria, 22; Germany, 304
Swadesh, Morris, 147
Swanson, H. A., 386
Swartrugens, S. Africa, 132
Swedberg, Sven, 105, 123
Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *249
Sweden, 20, 52, 86, 122, 123, 167, 168, 206, 249, *249, 250, 304, 305, 340, 378
Swedish-Finnish-Swiss Expedition to Northeast Land, 1957-58, 269
Sweeting, M. M., 139
Swellengrebel, E. J. G., 117
Swenson, H. A., 156
Swiderski, Bolesław, 306
Swiss Bank Corporation, 50
Swiss Everest Expedition, 1956, 93
Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, 70
Swiss National Park, 377
Swithinbank, Charles, 392
Switzer, J. F. Q., 82

Switzerland, 18, 50, 128, 164, 165, 205, 303, 339, 340, 377
Sydney, Australia, 138, 316
Sylvester, Dorothy, ed., *339
Symes, G. W., 95
Symons, Leslie, 162
Symposium on the Classification of Brackish Waters, 360
Syowa Base, Antarctica, 98, 355
Syr-Darya River, U. S. S. R., 261
Syracuse. University. Dept. of Geography, 327
Syracuse. University. Maxwell Graduate School, 369
Syria, 92, 133, 176, 214
Syrmia, Yugoslavia, 55
Syroechkovskiĭ, E. E., 97, 140
Szabady, Egon, 71
Szaflarski, Józef, 53
Szczepanik, Edward, 216
Szczepankiewicz, Stanisław, 52
Szechwan, China, 63
Szeged, Hungary, 307, 342
Székely, András, 171, 381
Szilárd, Jenö, 307
Szukalski, Jerzy, 125

Taaffe, R. N., ed., 86
Tabateau, Michel, 337, 338
Tachi, Minoru, 348
Tacoma, Wash., 293
Tada, Fumio, 135
Tadjoura, Fr. Somaliland, 385
Tadmor, N. H., 347
Taeschner, Franz, 6
Taeuber, I. B., 11, 194
Taggart, H. F., 367
Tahiti, 64
Taikorea, New Zealand, 95
Tainsh, H. R., 388
Taitt, G. S., 279
Taiwan, 28, 62, 63, 178, 216, 262, 349, 387
Takaki, Mikio, 93
Takano, Kenzo, 18, 102
Talbot, W. J., 258
Tallon, G., 164
Tamm, O. F. S., 168
Tamsma, R., 347; ed., 40
Tanaka, Toyoji, 348
Tang, A. M., 42
Tanganika, Belgian Congo, 59
Tanganika Lake, Belgian Congo, 257
Tanganyika, 26, 60, 91, 175, 258, 312, 346, 385
Tanner, R. E. S., 346
Tapia Contreras, José, 173
Tar-Pamlico River Basin, N. C., 290
Ţara Lăpuşului Area, Rumania, 381
Tarábková, Jozafa, 87
Tarasov, Konstantin, 341
Tarna Valley, Hungary, 171
Tasmania, 30, 267, 316, 317, 389
Tassili Area, Sahara, 384
Tateishi, Tetsuo, 98
Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia, 208; Poland, 21, 53
Tatsumi, Tatsuo, 98
Taubaté Basin, Brazil, 161
Taubenfeld, H. J., 273, 320, 357, 392
Tauber, G. M., 392
Täubert, Helen, tr., 35, 229, 377
Tauern Mts., Austria, 54
Taunus Mts., Germany, 206
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 386
Taylor, Alice, 80, 114
Taylor, Andrew, ed., 354
Taylor, C. M., 175
Taylor, G. C., jr., 264
Taylor, G. W., 362
Taylor, Harry, 237
Taylor, J. A., 17
Taylor, Marjory, 311
Taylor, R. S., 286
Taylor, S. A., 301
Taylor, W. S., 156
Tazieff, H. K., 91, 173
Tedrow, J. C., 65
Tees River, England, 163
Teheran, Iran, 27
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, 335
Teich, Gerhard, 343
Telberg, V. G., 274; ed., *251
Telbis, Hans, 119
Tell Region, Algeria, 24
Teller, W. M., ed., 1
Tellerteba, Sahara, 24
Tempany, Sir Harold, 67
Tenerife, Canary Islands, 310
T'eng, Chu, 263
Tennant, Julian, 15
Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Water Resources, 155
Tennessee. State Planning Commission, 156
Tennessee, 12, 77, 155, 156, 239, 293, 333
Tequila, Mexico, 296
Terán, Manuel de, 309
Terasmae, J., 109

Termer, Franz, 9
Termier, G., 34
Termier, H., 34
Texas, 12, 44, 77, 113, 155, 198, 239, 292, 333, 370, 371
Texas City Channel, Tex., 44
Texas Gulf Basin, 239
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 190
Thailand, 94, 137, 179, 315, 351, 389
Thames Estuary, England, 246
Tharp, Marie, 183
Thesiger, Wilfred, 347
Thessaly, Greece, 23, 88
Thiel, Edward, 233, 319, 320
Thielen, Benedict, 332
Thirion, Jacques, 205
Thirring, Hans, 6
Thirring, Lajos, 126
Thom, H. B., ed., 192
Thomas, B. E., ed., *255
Thomas, E. M., 213
Thomas, F. C., 257
Thomas, H. B., 258
Thomas, L. H., 8
Thomas, W. L., ed., 371
Thompson, A. H., 113
Thompson, J. H., 28; ed., 370
Thompson, M. M., 358
Thompson, R. H., ed., 9
Thompson, W. F., 45, 296, 315
Thompson, W. S., 214
Thomson, D. F., 96
Thomson, J. E., 109
Thomson, K. W., 95, 316
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 249, 378
Thorén, Ragnar, 65
Thorner, Daniel, 63
Thornthwaite, C. W., 5, 11, 108, 176
Thornthwaite Climatic Classification, 129, 145, 213
Thornton, P. L., 291
Thorsteinsson, R., 329
Threet, R. L., 143
Thrower, N. J. W., 359
Thule, Greenland, 96, 319, 354
Thünen, J. von, 328
Thuringia, Germany, 122, 340
Thuronyi, Geza, 187, 189
Thurston, R. H., 13
Thurston, W. R., 11
Thurston County, Wash., 44
Thwaites, F. T., 154
Tian Shan Mts., China, 207, 216
Tibesti, N. Africa, 255
Tibet, 93, 262, 349
Tichy, Franz, 19
Tichy, W., 232
Tierra del Fuego, 16, 244, 300, 337
Tietze, Wolf, 374
Tift County, Ga., 197
Tigris Basin, Iraq, 214
Tikhonov, A. V., 304
Tilt, C. R., 74
Timmons, J. F., 41
Timofeev, V. T., 318
Tinker, Hugh, 315
Tippecanoe County, Ind., 198, 333
Tiptop Quadrangle, Ky., 44
Tirado Sulsona, Pedro, 244
Tírico, J. D., 244
Titicaca, Lake, 80, 243
Titmuss, F. H., 147
Toba Batak, Indonesia, 352
Tobler, W. R., 322
Tochigi Prefecture, Japan, 62, 135
Todd, D. K., 323
Togoland, French, 90
Tokio Area, N. Dak., 112
Tokyo. University of Fisheries, 8
Tokyo, Japan, 62, 261, 349
Tolley, G. S., 237
Tolstikov, E. I., 271
Tomasek, R. D., 298
Tomic, Antonio, 116
Tomlinson, R. F., 287
Tonga Island, 31, 318
Tonini, D., 188
Tonsor, S. J., 166
Toole, K. R., 156
Toraldo di Francia, Orazio, 107
Torngat Mts., Labrador, 287
Toronto, Canada, 74
Torrance, R. J., 59
Torrance, Calif., 295
Torrens, S. Australia, 95
Torres Tovar, Oscar, 231
Torres Islanders, 180
Tortajada Pérez, José, 383
Tosello, André, 374
Toskaljärvi, Finland, 250
Tossini, Luis, 337
Touma, Toufic, 313
Toupet, Charles, 90, 174
Toupet, Nora, 90
Touring Club Italiano, 23
Townsend Valley, Mont., 77
Toye, William, 287
Toynbee, A. J., 148, *328
Toynbee, A. J., 105

Tracey, J. I., 198
Transcaucasia, 125, 251
Transvaal, 132, 346
Trans-Viet-Nam Railroad, 351
Transylvania, 381
Travers, Lucette, 129
Traversi, Carlo, 172
Travis, M. B., 115
Trávníček, Dušan, 54, 232
Tregaskis, Richard, 137
Tregear, T. R., *135
Trener, G. B., 253, 309
Trent, Christopher, 191
Trépanier, René, 235
Trewartha, G. T., 225
Tricart, Jean, 18, 70, 81, 84, 90, 161, 345
Trifunoski, J. F., 22, 88, 308
Trimble, G. R., 275
Trimble, Otis, 44
Trimborn, Hermann, 6
Trinidad, B. W. I., 335
Trinidad Mts., Cuba, 373
Tristan da Cunha, 60, 213, 312
Trites, A. F., 13
Trojer, Hans, 116
Troll, Carl, 201, 226, 232, *281, 355
Trolle-Steenstrup, F. H., 318
Tropics, 67, 183, 221, 272, 320, 355, 392
Trump, R. P., 224
Truro Area, Nova Scotia, 109
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 317
Tuan, Yi-fu, 240
Tucci, Giuseppe, 262
Tug River Fork, W. Va., 42
Tulane University, 46
Tulippe, O., 49, 282
Tumacacori National Monument, Ariz., 334
Tümertekin, Erol, 92, 176
Tunçdilek, Necdet, 176
Tungurahua Province, Ecuador, 117
Tunis, Tunisia, 173
Tunisia, 24, 58, 129, 173, 174, 210, 255, 310
Tunnell, G. A., 103
Turin, Italy, 23
Turkey, 6, 26, 61, 92, 133, 176, 214, 259, 347, 386
Turner, B. L., 173
Turner, D. B., 74
Turner, F. J., 193, 233
Turri, Eugenio, 192
Turtle Creek, Pa., 42
Tuscaloosa County, Ala., 155
Tuscany, Italy, 56, 172
Tushinskiĭ, G. K., 380
Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Mexico, 241
Tutner, J. H., 334
Tuttle, S. D., 289
Tutunea, C., 307
Tuwayo Quadrangle, Arabia, *61
Twente, Netherlands, 247
Twentieth Century Fund, 115
Twidale, C. R., 151, 287
Twining, Sir Edward, 60
Tybout, R. A., 11
Tynan, Kenneth, 383
Tyndale-Biscoe, R., 346
Tyne River, England, 163
Tyneside, England, 203
Tyrol, Austria, 18, 22, 208, 342; Italy, 382
Tyrrell, A. J., 188

U, Chuan-czyn, 124
Ubangi Area, Belgian Congo, 59
Ubekendt Ejland, Greenland, 139
Ubilluz, Edmundo, 201
Uebi Scebeli, Somaliland, 26
Ueda, Masaō, 348
Ueno, Fukuo, 351
Uganda, 131, 175, 212, 258
Uhlig, Harald, 17, 18, 162, 245
Ukraine, 379
Ullrich, Alfred, 51
Ulrich, H. P., 12, 333
Umanak District, Greenland, 391
Underhill, F. H., ed., 74
Underwood, E. J., 64
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava Peninsula, 10, 74, 234, 286, 368
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., 175
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences, *177
U. S. S. R. Chief Administration of the Northern Sea Route. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 365
U. S. S. R. Comité de l'Année Géophysique Internationale, 365
U. S. S. R. Institute of Geography, 134
U. S. S. R. Ministry of Geology and Protection of Natural Re-

sources, 124, *169
U. S. S. R. Ministry of the Interior, *251
U. S. S. R. State Statistical Publishing Office, 53
U. S. S. R., 21, 53, 86, 87, 124, 125, 141, 143, 168, 169, *169, 188, 192, 207, 208, 229, 250, *250, 251, 305, 306, 341, 358, 379, 380; Asiatic, 61, 133, 134, 177, *177, 193, 207, 260, 261, 313. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
United Fruit Company, 231
United Kingdom - see British Isles
United Nations, 96, 132, 359
United Nations, 104, 142, 252, 273, 320
U. N. Asia and Far East Study Tour on Land Settlement, 1958, 132
U. N. Commission on International Commodity Trade, 104
U. N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 3, 227, 260
U. N. Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 2d, 1958, 146
U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 61, 104, 145, 229, 259, 359, 384
U. N. Economic and Social Council, 224
U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 347
U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 16, 162
U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 46, 242, 296, 334
U. N. Economic Survey Mission, 351
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 4, 148, *374
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 46, 146, 190, 203, 259, 351
U. N. Library, 147
U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 2d, 1958, 142, 359
U. N. Regional Technical Conference on Water Resources Development in Asia and the Far East, 3d, 1957, 347
U. N. Statistical Office, 6, 36, 37, 145, 189, 361, 363
U. N. Symposium on the Development of Petroleum Resources of Asia and the Far East, 259, 279
U. N. Technical Assistance Programme, 350, 351
U. N. Water Control Mission, 350
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, 110, 199
U. S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 141, 358
U. S. Air Force. Reserve Officers Training Corps, 279
U. S. Antarctic Projects Office, 327
U. S. Army. 141, 267
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 11, 12, 41-43, 45, 76, 114, 153, 291-293
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 44, 154, 292
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 224
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 294
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 144, 319
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, 319
U. S. Army. Intelligence Division, 267
U. S. Army. Map Service, *159, *358, *375
U. S. Army. Polar Research and Development Center, 319
U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Environmental Protection Research Division, 45, 96, 114, 221, 226, *227, 236, 240, 280, 287, 296, 315, 335, 352, 353, 386
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 236
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 146, 288
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 209, 330, 331
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 150, 152, 293, 317
U. S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session. House, 11, 12, 42, 43, 45
U. S. Congress, 85th, 2d Session, Senate, 41, 42, 105, 114, 196

U. S. Congress, 86th, 1st Session. House, 41, 43, 76, 99, 100, 110, 153, 291
U. S. Congress, 86th, 1st Session. Senate, 288, 292, 293
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 152, 325
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Area Development, 331
U. S. Dept. of State, 29, 147, 266, 387
U. S. Embassy, Quito, 117
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 173
U. S. Geological Survey, 11, *61, *109, *133, 155, *236, 267, 330
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 220, 355
U. S. Lake Survey, 151
U. S. Library of Congress, 168
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service, 110
U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 270
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 227, 289
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Slavic and Central European Div., 377
U. S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Div., 100
U. S. National Archives and Records Service, 330
U. S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, *65, 270, 271
U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 357
U. S. National Park Service, 42, 44-46, 110-114, 198, 199, 289, 292-294, 297, 328, 334
U. S. Naval Institute, 1
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 11, 12, 14, 75, 76, 99, 102, 173, 182, 266, 268, 315, 374, 386
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 40, 51, 275, *372
U. S. Public Health Service, *236
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 341
U. S. Weather Bureau, 11, 149
U. S. Weather Bureau, 103
United States, 7, 9, 11, 34, 40, 41, 74, 75, 82, 102, 109, *109, 110, 130, 150, 152, 195, *195, 196, 226, 232, 236, *236, 237, 287, 288, 330, 331, 362, 366, 368, 369
United States, Eastern, 331
United States, North Central, 12, 43, 76, 112, 154, 155, 197, 198, 238, 239, 290-292, 332, 333
United States, Northeastern, 11, 41, 42, 75, 76, 110, 111, 152, 153, 196, 237, 238, 288, 289, 331, 332, 369
United States, Northwestern, 12, 13, 44, 45, 77, 156, 198, 199, 239, 240, 293, 294
United States, South Central, 12, 43, 44, 77, 113, 155, 156, 198, 239, 292, 293, 333, 370
United States, Southeastern, 11, 12, 42, 76, 111, 153, 154, 196, 197, 238, 289, 332, 370
United States, Southern, 153
United States, Southwestern, 13, 45, 77, 113-114, 157, 199, 240, 294, 334, 371
United States, Western, 44, 77, 113, 239, 293, 333, 370
Unklesbay, A. G., 154
Uphof, J. C. T., 324
Uppsala, Sweden. Seismological Laboratory, 340
Upson, J. E., 75, 237
Upton, R. H., 198
Ural Mts., 87, 169, 207, 304
Urbina, R., 202
Uribe Macip, Venus, 372
Uruguay, 81, 242, 300, 337, 338
Uruguay River, Uruguay, 300
Urungwe District, S. Rhodesia, 346
Usborne, John, 236, 329
Ushuaia, Argentina, 337
Utah. Tourist and Publicity Council, 13
Utah, 13, 113, 199, 334
Utes (Indians), 293
Utrecht, Netherlands, 83
Uuatoima, Venezuela, 117
Uusitalo, S., 341
Uvira Region, Belgian Congo, 257
Uzair, Mohammad, 63
Usunović, Omer, 253

Vadul Oii, Rumania, 127
Vagács, András, 171
Vakili, A., 339

Valais, Switzerland, 165
Valchiusella, Italy, 23
Valdés Peninsula, Argentina, 81
Valdivia, Ecuador, 298
Valencia, Spain, 173
Valentin, Hartmut, 316
Valle, Carlo della, 56, 246
Vallespir, Haut, France, 121
Vallmajor, Spain, 254
Vallot, Joseph, 50
Valtat, B., 66
Vámbéry, Ármin, 9
Van Burkalow, Anastasia, 237
Van Cleef, Eugene, 109; ed., 185
Vancouver Island, B. C., 10
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site, N. Y., 110
Vanderhill, B. G., 40, 235, 329
Van der Kroef, J. M., 64, 180
Vandersmissen, J. H., 257
Van Dijk, D. C., 180
Van Dongen, I. S., 59, 60, 91
Van Hylckama, T. E. A., 152
Vanlier, K. E., 291
Vann, J. H., 298
Vanneste, R., 257
Van Rhjin, A. J. R., 346
Van Riel, P. M., 218
Vanssay, R. de, 302
VanStone, J. W., 233
Van Teutem, Onno, 295
Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 48, 120, *227
Van Zandt, F. K., 334
Varjo, Uuno, 250
Varlamoff, N., 59
Varlet, F., 59
Varley, Frederick, 318
Varro (Personal Name), 280
Vasseur, L. V., 84
Västergötland, Sweden, 123
Vatachka Reka Basin, Yugoslavia, 308
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 51, 378
Vaughan, Richard, 38
Vaumas, Étienne de, 92, 133, 176, 348
Vayssière, Paul, 29, 389
Veberöd, Sweden, 52
Veciana Vilaldach, Antonio de, 59
Vedove, Adriana delle, 128
Veelen, W. van, 120
Veen, Joh. van, 18
Velasco, M. I., 299
Veldkamp, J., 352
Velikonja, Joseph, 82
Vendée, France, 49
Venezuela. Consejo Nacional de Vialidad, *116
Venezuela. Dirección de Turismo, 242
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 336
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Consejo de Bienestar Rural, 117
Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dirección de Carreteras, *116
Venezuela. Ministry of Mines and Hydrocarbons, *242
Venezuela, 14, 46, 79, 80, 116, *116, 117, 159, 201, 231, 232, 242, *242, 243, 297, 298, 336, 373
Venice. Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, 281
Venice, Italy, 88, 209, 254
Venkataraman, S., 264
Venkatasubbiah, H., 178
Venstra, A. J., 120, 163
Vent, H. J., 7
Ventisquero Moreno, Argentina, 119
Venus, Transits of, 357, 364
Vera, E. C., 315
Veracruz, Mexico, 79
Verazzano, Girolamo da, 194
Vercoutter, J., 24
Verdon,France, 376
Verger, Pierre, 373
Vergerio, R., 344
Vergis, J. P., 1
Verhoog, P., 72
Verhulst, A. E., 301
Verlaque, Christian, 211
Vermont, 41, 75, 288, 289, 331, 369
Vermont Historical Society, 369
Verner, Coolie, 193
Vernon, Raymond, 196
Vernon Map Area, B. C., 285
Verploegh, G., 246
Verschueren, J., 31
Versey, H. R., 297
Verstappen, H. T., 268
Verwers, G. J., 57
Veşil Göl Dag Massif, Turkey, 92
Vespucci, Amerigo, 283, 328
Vessel, A. J., 31
Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, 320
Vevier, Charles, 283

Veyret, Paul, 50
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 36, 248
Vicente, J., 254
Vickers, W. W., 182, 271
Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority, 389
Victoria, Australia, 64, 95, 138, 316, 353
Victoria County, Ont., 368
Victoria Falls, N. Rhodesia, 346
Victoria Lake, Uganda, 258
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 183
Victoria University of Wellington, N. Z. Dept. of Geography, 29
Vidal, P., 174
Vidal Jofré, Rebeca, 161
Vidyalankar, J. C., 263
Vienna, Austria, 208, 306, 342, 380
Viers, G., 84
Vietinghoff, Georg v., 193
Vietnam, 94, 137, 179, 218, 266, *266, 315, 351
Vigarié, André, 247
Vilcanota, Peru, 80
Villach, Austria, 208
Villalobos R., Sergio, 244
Villars, J. B., 149
Villegas Robledo, Benjamín, 327
Villeneuve-Saint-Georges, France, 164
Villey, Daniel, 278
Virgin Islands, 46, 79, 236, *236, 297
Virgin Islands National Park, 46, 297
Virginia, 42, 110, 111, 196, 332, 370
Virginia City, Nev., 110
Visher, F. N., 294
Visintin, Luigi, 9, 150
Visscher, J., 71
Visser 't Hooft, H. Ph., 104
Vissoie, Switzerland, 50
Vistula, Firth of, Poland, 125
Viteau, Paul, 248
Vivian, Huguette, 339
Vivó, J. A., 79-81
Vizcaya, Spain, 254
Vlekke, B. H. M., ed., 218
Vlodavetz, V. I., 215
Voegelin, C. F., 9
Vögelsberg, Austria, 208
Vogler, Paul, ed., 361, 362
Vogt, E. Z., 102
Vogt, J., 14, 90, 310
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, 343
Volga-Don Canal, U. S. S. R., 53
Volga River and Valley, 305, 379
Volin, Lazar, 53, 207
Volobuev, V. R., 101
Vologda Oblast, U. S. S. R., 87
Volterrano, Italy, 343
Von Engeln, O. D., 366
Von Eschen, G. F., 45
Von Hagen, V. W., 200, 241; ed., 243
Von Lossberg, V., 60
Von Stroebel, J. M., 202
Vooys, A. C. de, 88
Voppel, Götz, 166
Vorkuta, U. S. S. R., 305
Voronov, P. S., 221, 391
Vörösmarti, Antal, 171
Vosges Mts., France, 50
Voskuil, W. H., 369
Votrubec, Ctibor, 252, 306
Vulaines, Jacques, 257
Vuoristo, K.-V., 168

Wabamun Lake, Alta., 286
Wabaunsee County, Kans., 291
Wace, N. M., 60
Wade, R. C., 236
Wadham, Sir S. M., 137
Wadia, D. N., 348
Wadsworth, F. H., 297
Wagenitz-Heinecke, Ruth, 166
Wagner, R. W., 16
Wagner, Wolfgang, 377
Wagret, Paul, 245, 247
Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 150
Waibel, Leo, 47, 67
Waiotapu, New Zealand, 181
Wairarapa, New Zealand, 353
Wait, R. L., 111
Wake Island, 219
Wakulla County, Fla., 112
Walczak, Wojciech, 54
Waldbaur, H., 119
Walden, Hans, 102, 269
Waldseemüller, Martin, 328
Wales, 17, 83, 120, 162, 203, 204, 245, 246, 338, 339, 375
Walker, D. S., 128
Walker, G. P. L., 167
Walker, Howell, 164
Walker, J. H., 42
Walker, Paul, 271
Walker, R. H., 121, 205
Walker, R. L., 216, 314
Walker, Robert, 163

Wallace, A. R., 35
Wallace, J. A., 341
Wallace, R. T., 215
Wallace, W. H., 72, 181
Wallan, Australia, 64
Wallén, C. C., 52
Wallner, Ernö, 171
Walmsley, J., 388
Walnut Canyon, Ariz., 370
Walsh, J. E., 94, 218
Walter, M. O., 317
Walters, K. L., 197, 238
Walton County, Fla., 112
Walz, Audrey, 9
Walz, Jay, 9
Wang, C.-H., 263
Wang, K.-L., 263
Wang, T.-M., 263
Waravska, S., 244
Ward, Edward, 79
Ward, R. E., 215
Ward, R. G., 139, 268
Warkentin, John, 235
Warman, H. J., *227, 324
Warmbad, Austria, 208
Warnemünde, Germany, 19
Warntz, William, 110, 190, 192, 321
Warren, F. G., 211
Warren, K. B., ed., 189
Warsaw, Poland, 126, 170
Warwick Area, N. Dak., 112
Wash, The, England, 301
Washington, D. C., 197, 289
Washington (State), 44, 113, 156, 198, 231, 239, 240, 293, 317, 370
Washington County, Fla., 112
Wasson, R. G., 114
Watanabe, Hyoriki, 98
Water Research Foundation for the Delaware River Basin, 369
Waterhouse, J. B., 353
Waterhouse Estate, Tasmania, 389
Watkins, J. B., ed., 106
Watkins, J. T., 115
Watlings Island, 149
Watson, D. N., 257
Watson, Francis, 327
Watson, J. W., 364
Watson, W. C., 213
Wattenberg, Austria, 208
Wattens, Austria, 208
Watters, R. F., 31
Watts, I. E. M., 314
Waugh, D. V., *65
Wauthion, R., 175
Wavrin, Robert, Marquis de, 297
Wayne, W. J., 100
Weald Region, England, 204
Wear River, England, 163
Weaver, G. D., 389
Weaver, R. L., 110
Webb, C. H., 198
Webb, J. W., 154, 375
Webb, K. E., 244
Webb, P. N., 183
Weber, Arnim, 378
Weber, Dickinson, 198
Weber, Egon, 19, 248
Weber, Hans, 200
Weck, J., 191, 230, 244, 272
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 66
Weeks, W. F., 40
Weenink, M. P. H., 246
Wegener, Alfred, 390
Weidick, A., 269
Weigt, Ernst, 94
Weimann, Reinhold, 303
Weinberger, A. L., 323
Weir, T. R., 329
Weis, G., 257
Weis, Hans, 58
Weischet, Wolfgang, 161, 299
Welch, S. W., 44
Welder, F. A., 292
Welle-Strand, Erling, 249
Wellington, J. H., 213
Wellington, New Zealand, 138, 181
Wellington Fault, N. Z., 64
Wells, B. E., 64
Wells, J. D., 294
Welsh in Tennessee, 239
Welton, Harry, 190
Wen, C.-C., 263
Wertheim, W. F., 218
West, A. J., 157, 294
West, F. J., 31
West, Q. M., 130, 133
West Indians in Britain, 245
West Indies, 13, 14, 40, 46, 79, 101, 115, 159, 200, 240-242, 297, 335, 366, 372, 373; British, 13, 14, 46, 115, 200, 242, 297, 335, 364, 373; Netherlands, 115; French, 13, 14, 46, 115, 242, 297
West Indies Federation, 200
West Lake Map Area, Man., 286
West Palm Beach, Fla., 111, 154
West Virginia, 42, 153, 370
Westchester County, N. Y., 196, 288

Westerly, R. I., 41
Westin, F. C., 43, 290
Westley, D. E., 217
Westmacott, Michael, 80
Westphalia, Germany, 51, 378
Westropp, Edward, 285
Wetherill, G. W., 143
Wetherill Mesa, Colo., 371
Wetterhall, W. S., 196
Wexford, Ireland, 338
Wexler, H., 182, 271, 355
Weyer, Edward, 280
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., 293
Wharton, C. R., 337
Wheat, C. I., 113
Wheeler, Graeme, 32
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, 136
Whetten, N. L., 46
Whipple, Gertrude, 192
White, A. G., 115
White, C. L., 7, 298, 325
White, E. M., 197
White, G. F., 40, 288
White, H. P., 90
White, Jack, 115
White, R. C., 141
White, W. A., 154
White, W. B., ed., 275, 287
White Creek Batholith, Br. Col., 194
White Island, N. Z., 317
White Mts., Calif.-Nev., 240
White Sands National Monument, N. Mex., 114
Whitebrook, R. B., 239
Whitehill, W. M., 369
Whitelock, O. v. St., ed., 331
Whiteman, M. M., 4
Whitesail Lake Map Area, B. C., 285
Whitham, K., 220, 268
Whiting, A. S., 28
Whitlark, F. L., 236
Whitman National Monument, Wash., 293
Whitmark, Tasmania, 389
Whitmore, G. D., 358
Whittaker, B. B., 212
Whitten, C. A., ed., 321
Whittow, J. B., 60
Wibaux County, Mont., 77
Wiche, Konrad, 24, 126, 217; ed., 233
Widatalla, A. L., 174
Wieçkowski, Kazimierz, 168
Wiegelmann, Günter, 304
Wielkopolski, Poland, 306
Wiener Neustadt, Austria, 126
Wiesli, Urs, 377
Wienerwald, Austria, 126
Wiens, H. J., 143
Wiggers, A. J., 204
Wijers, S., 83
Wijk, C. L. van, 318
Wikkramatileke, R., 265
Wilber, D. N., 386
Wilce, R. T., 287
Wild, Roland, 367
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 306
Wilgus, A. C., ed., 115
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 85
Wilhelm, John, 46
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 14
Wilkens, E. B., 41
Wilkes Expedition, 283
Wilkins, G. H., 233
Wilkinson, L., 317
Willapa Bay, Wash., 198
Willard, Bradford, 332
Willett, H. C., 35
William-Olsson, William, 119, 249
Williams, David, 141
Williams, J. M., 259
Williams, Owen, 346
Williams, P. J., 225, 287
Williamsburg, Va., 110
Williamson, D. R., 288
Williamson, H. F., 331
Williamson, S. R., 77
Willimott, S. G., 24
Willman, H. B., 333
Willmore, P. L., 286
Wilmet, Jules, 91
Wilson, A. W., 370
Wilson, C. R., 150
Wilson, Eva, tr., 311
Wilson, H. D., 295
Wilson, J. F., 14, 273
Wilson, J. T., 100
Wilson, James, 328
Wilson, Lawrence, tr., 387
Wilson, Lemoyne, 334
Wilson, M. G. A., 266
Wilson, R. K., 137
Wilson, Vernon, 120
Wiluna, W. Australia, 352
Wilwertz, C., 375
Winberg, I. P., 167
Wind River, Wyo., 198
Windward Islands, *242, 373
Winkler, Ernst, 146, 214
Winkler Prins, *107

Winnington, Alan, 93
Winsemius, J., 204
Wirksworth, England, 120
Wirth, Eugen, 26
Wisconsin. University. College of Agriculture. Dept. of Rural Sociology,112
Wisconsin, 43, 76, 112, 154, 291
Wissmann, Hermann von, 7, 388
Witt, Werner, 205
Witthauer, Kurt, 145, 232, 379
Wiwiís Lake, Greece, 23
Wodaabe Fulani (Tribe), Nigeria, 212
Wokittel, Roberto, 242
Wolaniecki, Janusz, 125
Wold, Margaret, tr., 249
Wolf, E. R., 372
Wolf, Franz, 51
Wolf, H., 185
Wolfe, A. W., 343
Wolfe, Louis, 277
Wolff, Ilse, 167
Wolff, Torben, 360
Wolfshausen, Germany, 340
Wolin Lakes, Poland, 306
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 310
Wolle, W. D., 214
Wolnik, Roman, 170
Wonders, W. C., 74
Wonsetler, J. C., 323
Wood, G. L., 137
Wood, H. B., 388
Wood, H. J., 61
Wood, J., 29
Wood, Joyce, 137
Wood, W. A., 233
Wood, W. F., 287
Woodard, F. M., 75
Woodbury, Coleman, 236
Woods, B. M., 322
Wooldridge, S. W., 187
Woolf, Harry, 357, 364
Woollard, G. P., 40
Woolley, D. R., 316
Woolmington, E. R., 316
Woonsocket, R. I., 41
Wooster, W. S., 296
Wooten, H. H., 41
World, *36, *38, *106
World War II, 377
Worrall, G. A., 24, 174
Worts, G. F., 159
Woynárovich, Elek, 307
Wrangell, Baron F. von, 233
Wright, A. C. S., 353
Wright, H. M., 125
Wright, Helen, 33
Wright, I. A., 242
Wright, J. K., 149
Wright, Noel, 269
Wright, R. W., 329
Wroth, L. C., 192
Wrzosek, Antoni, 170
Wulff, H. E., 315
Wurdack, Willi, 201
Wusi, China, 314
Wüst, Georg, 232
Wyler, Rose, 274
Wylie, J. C., 278
Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Statistics and Information, 199
Wyoming, 156, 198, 199, 333
Wyowa Base, Antarctica, 98

Yadin, Y. S., 99
Yakub Shah, A. M., 136
Yakut, A. S. S. R., 387
Yallahs Valley, Jamaica, 297
Yalta, U. S. S. R., 169
Yamaguchi, Sadao, 348
Yarqon Catchment, Israel, 176
Yates, R. A., 17
Yayladagi, Turkey, 386
Yéfime (Personal Name), 387
Yellow River, China, 263
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 293
Yemen, Arabia, 27, 92
Yen, C.-M., 388
Yeomans, P. A., 180
Yeovil, England, 120
Yeşil Mt. Turkey, 259
Yeti - see Abominable Snowman
Ylvisaker, P. N., 110
Yoeli, Pinhas, 358
Yorkshire, England, 203
Yoruba, Nigeria, 211, 344
Yörük Yayla, Turkey, 133
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 294
Yoshikawa, Torao, 177
Young, Edward, tr., 272
Yssel Lake - see Ijsselmeer
Yucatan, Mexico, 79, 200, 370, 372
Yugoslavia, 21, 22, 55, 88, 208, 209, 223, 252, 253, 307, 308, 343, 382
Yukon, Canada, 10, 108
Yukon River, Canada, 108, 367
Yülangshan, China, 63, 388

Yuncker, T. G., 318
Yunnan, China, 63, 264
Yuri, Mario, 161
Yuroke, Australia, 64
Yusov, B. B., 262
Yvard, J.-C., 84

Zabirov, R. D., 386
Zala, György, 54, 126
Zahl, P. A., 219, 353
Zambezi River, 91
Zans, V. A., 190, 200, 297
Zantwijk, R. A. M. van, 241
Zanzibar, 175
Zarth bei Treuenbrietzen, Germany, 166
Zarumilla Province, Peru, 117
Zaslow, Morris, 74
Zatti, Piero, 38
Zavatti, Silvio, 39, *268, 270
Žeden Mt., Yugoslavia, 308
Zeigler, J. M., 111, 289
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 74, 196
Zeña, A. L., 117
Zenkevich, L. A., 188
Zenkevich, N. L., 262
Zenkoji Basin, Japan, 348
Zenkovich, V., 144
Zeune, J. A., 39, 232
Zhansura Lake, U. S. S. R., 261
Zhelubovskiĭ, IU. S., 28, 135
Zhivago, A. V., 97, 140
Zhuze, A. P., 215
Zietz, Isidore, 43
Zim, H. S., 154
Zimm, Alfred, 251
Zimpel, H. G., 339, 340
Zofingen, Switzerland, 377
Zolotnitskaîa, R. L., 39
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 141
Zorin, L. V., 27, 134
Zotin, M. I., 318
Zubčevič, Orhan, 253
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 120, 163, 204
Zuljic, S., 22
Zulu Country, S. Africa, 346
Zúñiga, Neptalí, 232
Zurich. Université. Institut de Géographie, *36
Zvonkov, V. V., 86
Zweifel, Hans, 182
Zwin, Belgium, 301
Zyzniewski, S. J., 341

Errata

p. 2, line 37, for Hebert read Herbert
p. 127, line 32, for Ioan read Ion
p. 127, line 50. Ion, Şandru should read Şandru, Ion
p. 153, line 41, for Kane, Hernett, read Kane, Harnett
p. 211, line 12, for Bousquet read Bousquest
p. 232, line 27, for Heinman read Heiman
p. 241, line 31, for Tustla read Tuxtla
p. 269, line 15. Mathiesen should read Mathisen
p. 340, line 40, for Kiruana read Kiruna
p. 353, line 49, for New Zealand read New Guinea
p. 359, line 36, for Scheufelberger read Schaufelberger
p. 386, line 41, for Snow read Snoy